

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 15 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 5:23 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1325
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	We are going through fantastic changes. Fantastic changes. I remember Kissinger many years ago talking about this coming change for this part, this part of this new world order. It's been in existence for quite some time, but it's all in stages. He likened it to the uprooting of all the peasantry of Europe into the industrial era by pushing them off the land, and forcing them off the land, taxing them off the land into these new brick cities basically which would be the manufacturing and industrial centers for quite some time. And even at that time you know, when they did all that and set up the manufacturing, they knew even then, they wrote books about it. Economists at the time said how long it would probably last and then of the fallout of having all these people stuffed together in these cities and what they'd have to do with them. We're living through a script written a long time ago, and all the fallout is part of it. Back with more after this break. Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we know that the system we're in now actually is really run by multinational corporations and speciality organizations and that was always the plan, as they talked about public/private ownership. In other words, the public pay for everything, they pay for the building of everything and then they hand it over for peanuts to their big buddies and they use your tax money to keep maintaining whatever it is, roads, whatever, and they take all the profits away. That's all

they do is just take profits. It's quite a nice deal for public/private partnerships. We know it's gone a lot further than that. And remember too, Carroll Quigley who also was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations said that eventually these CEOs of the corporations will be the new feudal overlords. And that's what you're in; it's a form of feudalism.

Chunks of countries are being sold off right now under the different guises but it's really feudalism. Even China is moving in big time taking chunks of the US and bringing in Chinese to run it of course. And the same thing in England too, parts are being sold off to international corporations especially around the seaside, where their docks are, things like that, and basically that's their territory now. And eventually that will be the end of nations. There will be no nations eventually. We'll all be sold off in chunks. You'll have a few city-states around the world, as Jacques Attali said, and that's the idea, high-tech city-states without all of you in them. I hope you realize that.

One of these big companies that's got all of the deals, who are into observation of the societies through technology – spying in other words – is Lockheed Martin. Of course, they are part of the big Military-Industrial Complex, always have been, since at least before World War II. They are getting massive contracts from governments as they take over even the nuclear bomb bases. And this one is from Scotland.

Anger as US arms dealer takes over running of Scottish nuclear bomb base

heraldscotland.com / Rob Edwards Environment Editor / 29 May 2011

THE running of Britain's nuclear bomb base at Coulport on the Clyde is to be handed over to a consortium of multinational private firms led by the controversial US arms dealer, Lockheed Martin, the Sunday Herald can reveal.

Defence ministers in Westminster have decided that the highly sensitive job of managing more than 200 Trident nuclear warheads, and arming the Royal Navy's submarines with them, should be taken over by the group of companies within the next year.

The decision has been condemned by the SNP (Alan: The Scottish National Party.), trades unionists and disarmament campaigners, who are demanding an urgent rethink. They describe it as a cost-saving, job-cutting "kick in the teeth to the workforce" that will put nuclear safety at risk.

Up to 200 Coulport workers have been told that they will be seconded from the Ministry of Defence (MoD) to a newly formed private-sector consortium called ABL. (A: ABL... Abel. Cain ate Abel, I do believe,

because you could find no trace of him.)

ABL brings together AWE (A: ...they love all these little things like that. AWE... awe.....) – which runs the Aldermaston nuclear weapons factory in Berkshire – Babcock, the British engineering company and US-owned Lockheed Martin Strategic Systems UK. AWE is itself a consortium involving Lockheed Martin; another big US firm, Jacobs Engineering; and the UK management privatisation company, Serco.

According to the MoD's detailed internal plan leaked to the Sunday Herald, ABL will be granted a contract to run Coulport for 15 years. (A: They'll probably renew it after that if there's anything left of the planet, or anything left of Britain for that matter.)

There you are. You see, big corporations, CEOs will be more powerful than Presidents and Prime Ministers, because really, these guys are running shows all over the planet. And the guy, the CEO of Lockheed Martin certainly will be. And they're also of course responsible for so much of your CCTV cameras all over the place and making massive contracts on the fear industry called terrorism. Then you go into this one here...

The Rational Argument, Lockheed Martin in the Canadian census

sandrafineley.ca / Jan 13, 2011

(A: I mentioned that last time too. These are the guys who also get the Canadian census. So the guys who are spying on you, collecting all the data, running atomic warfare plans and all the rest of it, and bases, are also the guys to do your census.)

Lockheed Martin was awarded census contracts by 2003 for the 2006 census. Thousands of people protested then; more protested in 2006 during the census.

Lockheed Martin was awarded contracts for the May 2011 census.

It is foolhardy to support the involvement of Lockheed Martin in the census through silence or inaction. There is an informative, short interview with William Hartung, author of "Prophets of War: Lockheed Martin and the Making of the Military-Industrial Complex" (A: I'll put this link up tonight, the page I've just read, and you can link off it to this other one too.) at http://finance.yahoo.com/tech-ticker/too-big-to-fail-lockheed-martins-got-their-fingers-everywhere-says-author-yftt_535769.html. I cannot explain Lockheed Martin better than William Hartung, except that in the short time he can't address the weapons

they manufacture which are in contravention of International and Canadian laws, their role at Guantanamo, Abu Ghraib, etc.. Other postings on this blog can provide some of that elaboration.

So here are guys that are involved in torture prison camps and all the rest of it across the world and selling weapons to potential foes down the road. That's how they get wars going; they sell them in advance and then they go to war with them. And here they are running so much of things, including your census, getting all the data, the personal data on you, your family and all the little things about you that they ask you nowadays. So that's the world you're in, where CEOs really are the new feudal overlords. It's already here. And this is just one organization. Then, this one goes back a few years, 2001.

Lockheed Martin Radar And Display Air Traffic System Begins Operations In Prestwick, Scotland

lockheedmartin.com / LONDON, ENGLAND, November 20th, 2001

And it's advanced from there. They want to take over the whole of the UK's National Air Traffic Services. I'll put that link up as well. So they're into ALL of these things. No doubt when they put the barbed wire around your little area that you can't move out of, in communitarianism, they'll be in charge of electrifying the fences too, and putting the land mines in that will blow you up. And you think I'm kidding. I'm sure. So there's a good example of the new feudal corporate overlords.

I've mentioned Rollerball before; it was quite an interesting movie done many years ago. The whole idea of the movie was that the corporations ruled the world. By then they had their corporate wars where they actually took what used to be continents to war with each other, because they owned the continents by then. And the top one came out and eventually they wanted to, even through game shows, show and teach the public that team work was the only way to go and therefore individual athletes were told to basically throw the game... to show that teamwork was the best way to go. Well worth seeing though. There's another link too, to the corporate controlled nukes. I'll put that up too, from another site. So many articles actually; it's just astonishing how things are going.

Corporate Controlled Nukes – continentsmith.blogspot.com / May 30, 2011

Now, there's one too, on your food. Your food is weaponized; I mentioned that years ago. All your food is weaponized. You have 2-tiered food today. Actually, it's 3-tiered food but it's 2-tiered for most folk. You have the rubbish you eat at the supermarkets which are all genetically modified vegetables, soaked in the heaviest pesticides, and they also are GM modified to produce their own pesticides as well. So they make sure you get healthy doses – healthy for killing you off that is – of poisons. And that is the plan, discussed at high levels many years ago: How do you bring the public down?... I've read them here on the

air from some of the biggest players. You either use their food, their water, you can inject them with inoculations, vaccines; it's very simple. And you think they're not doing it? Of course they're doing it. They have taken these things very seriously. And they don't wait for volunteers. We have all the top big ones now at the United Nations coming out openly, and all their associates coming out openly, saying there's too many people, too many people, we've got to have rapid depopulation. Anyway, most folk will never bring themselves to believe that people will actually do that to them. Just like the folks who are getting bombed in Libya, huddling in their homes, I'm sure before all this happened, would never think that people from America or Britain or somewhere or France, would do that to them. That's how it is. That's the real world.

Anyway...

Genetically Engineered Rice is a Trojan Horse:

Misled by Bill Gates and Monsanto

foodconsumer.org / 06/21/2011 / Posted By Dr. Mercola | June 21 2011

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has approved \$20 million in new monies toward the development of "golden rice" (A: Now, golden rice I remember was started off by Rockefeller. There were articles that came out about it too, that it had very good properties for sterilizing people, at the time, in the mainstream. So I guess they've jumped on the bandwagon. And it says it's...) — an untested, highly controversial GE (genetically engineered) crop that threatens biodiversity and risks bringing economic and ecological disaster to Asia's farms.

Anyway, they're into this whole thing here. But it's really a big PR program as well by giving out so-called free rice to everyone; they hope they'll stop using their own rice that they've been growing for centuries and they'll start buying this stuff from them. Then you're dependent on them every year to buy the stuff, the rice, because the rice has the killer gene in it; in other words it won't reproduce itself and the seed will be sterile. That's a part of it too. So it takes your freedoms away. They've done it all across the planet by gifts. The United Nations has given so many gifts of so many thousands of tons of modified seed that they've literally finished off all the centuries and centuries of grafting one plant to another that they did for their own particular region. Now they're totally dependent on Monsanto for their seed every year. All the real seed, the stuff they were collecting went to special bases, as we well know, off the coast of Norway and other places — they have 3 of them — and that's for the NEXT society, after we are all dead... which shouldn't be too long. I'll put this link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com again and you can read it for yourself because it's too much to read tonight.

There's also, about the web sites now, we know that big things are happening on the internet. We know that, it says here...

Thousands of Aussie websites exposed in hack attack

Asher Moses and Ben Grubb / smh.com.au / June 17, 2011

Thousands of Australian websites are vulnerable to being taken over by hackers following a break-in at Australian domain registrar and web host Distribute.IT, security experts say.

It comes as the hacker group LulzSec followed up yesterday's attack on the CIA's website by today releasing 62,000 email addresses and passwords. (A: So they've got all their data and it's put whole businesses out of business. But it makes you wonder, what's their goal? It's obviously, they're going to come forward and suggest something next, to give up more rights and freedoms, to make this safe for us obviously. That will be what's going to come out of this, isn't it? We all know that. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and another site too, to do with the Aussie attack, it says...

4800 Aussie sites evaporate after hack

Asher Moses / smh.com.au / June 21, 2011

At least 4800 Australian websites have been lost with no chance of recovery following a break-in at Australian domain registrar and web host Distribute.IT.

The hack attack caused so much damage that four of the company's servers were "unrecoverable", the company said, leaving thousands of website owners in the lurch. (A: There's a lot of businesses out too.)

"The overall magnitude of the tragedy and the loss of our information and yours is simply incalculable; and we are distressed by the actions of the parties responsible for this reprehensible act," Distribute.IT said.

So as I say, we're going to find out what... Again, you create the problem and then you offer the solution. It's quite simple. It's the dialectic. It's the Hegelian dialectics and it's going to be worse for people across the whole planet, I'm sure. They're talking about giving everyone with even a site an actual special ID

card and a special code and all the rest of it too. And no doubt that's really what all this is really going to lead to. They always do this kind of stuff. It's like terrorism; you can't have terrorism and literally have martial law across the planet when nothing is happening in the countries. You've got to make something happen to validate your anti-terrorist rampage. That's really what they've always done: cause the problem and then blame the public and say we've got to watch the public like a hawk now; they could be any one of you; it might be you and you don't know it yet. So I'll put these links up tonight too.

Now, one article want to mention too, it's actually 3, but it's on Facebook. It talks about...

Facebook – the CIA conspiracy

nzherald.co.nz / Matt Greenop / Aug 8, 2007

American Dad's conspiracy coverage could benefit from a flick through the Facebook.

Facebook has 20 million users worldwide, is worth billions of dollars and, if internet sources are to be believed, was started by the CIA.

The social networking phenomenon started as a way of American college students to keep in touch. (A: That's what they told you of course.) It is rapidly catching up with MySpace, and has left others like Bebo in its wake.

But there is a dark side to the success story that's been spreading across the blogosphere. A complex but riveting Big Brother-type conspiracy theory which links Facebook to the CIA and the US Department of Defence. (A: Well actually that's its real purpose. It was started up for that. People don't understand, the CIA have LOTS of legitimate business out there, lots and lots of them. So does MI6 and MI5. And it's all do to with collecting data and controlling data.)

The CIA is, though, using a Facebook group to recruit staff for its very sexy sounding National Clandestine Service. (A: And they put their job ads in there.)

Some of the people on the board of Facebook now worked for the Military-Industrial Complex and for the Pentagon and so on. So you can take your own viewpoints from it but there's no doubt about it, that's its purpose and even their front man that they give all the accolades to, the rags-to-riches story which they always give us in every century and every generation, he attends the big meetings of the big boys to do with world security. And it says here in this article...

Leaving Facebook? You can try... but 'evil genius' social network won't make it easy – dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Bates / 17th June 2011

Behind Facebook—A New World Order Agenda? – adventofdeception.com

How to Delete Your Facebook Account – lifehacker.com / Adam Dachis

I'll put that up too. That's from the Mail Online. But for those who are wise enough to get out of it, I'll put a link up too, where someone will tell you how to go through all the different moves and actually scrub everything clean. And people should really do that, if they want any privacy. A lot of the young ones are too far gone. They enjoy it too much; they are addicted to it. And their lives, what they'll have of their lives that is, will be completely monitored in every single thing that they do. And most of them are trained to accept that. They think that privacy is a strange idea actually.

Alan: Now, there are people on the telephones so I'll go to Peter from Vancouver if he's there. Hello Peter.

Peter: Alan, I've got a couple of Canadiana questions for you. Number one, what do you think of David Suzuki? I know he believes in global warming so I don't really take him too seriously.

Alan: David Suzuki is up on the web site. When he studied genetics... he's a geneticist remember, first and foremost. And he's up on the web site; I've got a link there and I'll put it up tonight again. I had it out last year or the year before.

1972 clip of David Suzuki comparing humans to maggots – youtube.com

You'll hear him when he was a young guy talking to maybe his first students and he said that people are just maggots, he said. He says, mind you, in this system of maggots there are better types of maggots than others. He's a eugenicist plain and simple and that's why he was picked up for his role, for the United Nations and the wildlife and humans-are-bad and all that. Well, most humans are bad, not the special types, like him, special genes you know. And the guy literally is the exact type they pick up for the front man image to present to the children, to get the children to like him and then he starts advising them, oh there's too many people and especially too many people with the lower IQs that won't be necessary in the future type of society, etc. That's what it's all about. Simple as that.

Peter: My second question is about the Bank of Canada. I know Mark Carney is from Goldman Sachs and he was at the recent Bilderberg meeting, but is the Bank of Canada, is that Canada's own little Federal

Reserve, or how do they... what is their role in everything?

Alan: Canada used to have a Bank of Canada. Canada had, even during the Great Depression Canada was the only country in all of the developed nations that didn't have a problem. Because the Bank of Canada was a real bank; the government had its own money coined, its own paper printed and they sold that to the banks. So they already made a profit and so it paid for everything and then the banks lent it out, etc. They also put it into public works and got the cash into the system that way too. They came from all over, Britain, the US, during the Great Depression to find out why Canada was succeeding when they were all failing. The video you've got to see is called...

Oh Canada Movie – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

I'll put the link up again tonight. Where a student actually, he talks to ex-Prime Ministers who actually tell him why it's good that Canadians be covered in massive debt, how it's good for us to have so much debt, with the new system. Because Pierre Trudeau destroyed the old system completely, but I'll talk about that a little bit more when I come back from this break on that.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Peter from Vancouver about the Bank of Canada. The CBC also did a documentary about the Bank of Canada quite some years ago and they showed you what it was and it was just really a floor in a building where your representative by the government meets the guys who are going to lend to Canada, the representatives of the lenders. And that's all it is today. It's simply a borrowing institution and that's all it's come down to, as to what it used to be. Canadian money now, your paper money is printed in Germany; has been for years. It's printed in Germany.

Peter: So they're just lending money to Canada like the Federal Reserve is in the United States?

Alan: It's much the same idea, the Federal Reserve, the only difference being is that we have a representative from the government appointed to meet with the lenders and they do the deals amongst them. The Federal Reserve is much the same, the Federal Reserve is a private bank and that lends to the government.

Peter: You know the big 5 banks in Canada, they all have trillions in derivatives outstanding. When this final collapse comes do you think all the banks in Canada will be wiped out?

Alan: For the public it will be; there's always that for the public. Some of the banks still have reserves, fractional gold reserves. They did this over a period of years. At one time they had to keep 90% gold and

then it went down to 50% and then down to 11% and then 8%, so they can pay off their big boys, the big favorite clients. For the rest of the public, though, there will be nothing. That's why they even keep a small marginal reserve, in their main offices like Toronto. They have little places in the cellar of their main banks where they actually have the gold bars. That's the fractional reserve and that is for their high clientele, who really are given guarantees on their cash. You are not given guarantees on your cash as an ordinary depositor.

Peter: I'm in the process now of cashing out my RSP and just converting it into precious metals because I think ours can just... it could be nationalized, the banks could be wiped out, there'll be nothing left for the people. There's a lot of things that could happen, therefore, do you think it's a good idea to cash out the RSP?

Alan: Sorry, what did you say, the last part?

Peter: Do you think it's a good idea to cash out of the paper RSP and just put it into precious metals?

Alan: Well, put it this way, all we can be sure of, because they keep doing it and they keep telling us they're going to do it, in the future, is we're going into austerity. We're in austerity actually; we've got a lot more to go. We have to redistribute more of our wealth yet across the planet through taxation. We're also borrowing money and we're now in a state of inflation; they call it quantitative easing – it doesn't sound so bad or scary as inflation. Eventually it will go into hyperinflation. So regardless, if you've got money in your pensions you put in for a dollar, say 10 years ago, in another 10 years' time you might buy a penny caramel with it if you're lucky. Because that's what you'll be able to... In other words, its purchasing power is going down, being devalued every year. You're not gaining; it's going down every year. So if you can get something that at least holds its value then good luck. Why not?

Peter: Well, my RSP is in mining stocks but you know I think there's a risk there too, of you know, those mines in faraway countries will nationalize their mines and you know.

Alan: Yeah, that can happen as well. It depends which ones, which mining companies; Rothschild is in the Queen's one in Australia; it might be safe there for a long time but anybody else, as you say, they can nationalize it and bingo it's gone.

Peter: Yeah. Well, I really enjoy your show Alan. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Yeah and I'll put that link up for you for Oh Canada. You have to get this disk because this student meets Martin, all these different guys. He talks to other politicians who don't even understand how the

money system works, as they pretend to run the country. Martin actually tells you, it's great for Canada to be really covered and subdued in massive debt; it's good for us.

Peter: And I was looking for that David Suzuki link because I want to throw that on my web site.

Alan: I'll put the link up tonight for you because the ordinary folk, mind you, being a good eugenicist, he actually says we're all maggots, you know.

Peter: Yeah. Okay, thank you Alan.

Alan: Right-o. See, people are built up to be stars like Jacques Cousteau was picked up to be a star. He was also a eugenicist and he also advocated something like, we need to kill off 240,000 people a day to save the world. You know, save the fishes and all that, but kill off the people. You know, Jacques Cousteau's brother was a Nazi, and Cousteau worked for the British side. That's what they always do, one on one side and one on the other. See, there's a third group that runs the world you understand. His brother ran the French Vichy Nazi papers during World War II. Anyway, this is trivia that sticks in my brain.

Michael from Chicago is there too. Are you there Michael?

Michael: Yes I am. How you doin' Alan Watt? You guys were just talking about the monetary system and I mean, it didn't dawn on me till today that I realized how farcical the monetary system is. For instance, let's say the bank loans me \$100,000. And within 20 or 30 years I got to pay them back \$200,000, with interest. Where am I going to get the extra \$100,000 for that, you know? And I was watching the documentary, it's called Money 6.[?] They were talking about how people are not poor because they don't want to work; it's because there's a scarcity of money. And because the person that gets a loan from a bank has to, you know, step on another person's foot in order to get that money, get the interest, in order to pay back that bank, and then that person has to step on another person. So it's like a psychopathic system that we're dealing with.

Alan: It is. Sure.

Michael: ...the monetary system. And it's not until people realize that, I mean it's not until we get out of the system, where people will actually prosper.

Alan: Absolutely. The whole question of money has to be completely gone through the re-think tank, all together, because it's never stable, number one, so what's the point in working for it and trying to save it

when it's never stable? You can save it all up and watch it crash or be devalued to a quarter of what it used to be – you can do all the right things – because it's not in your hands. The power and decision making is in big bankers' hands as to what happens to the cash. So it's never stable. I don't see why they can't go back to the old system where every government literally produces its own money, and you could have something as simple like it used to be at one time. In Britain you could live on 10 pounds a week at one point. And the only reason it keeps going up is because they give you a wage raise every year, which we're trained like Pavlovian rats to go for, and then everything goes up at the same time. So it keeps going up and up and up and up. And then you've got what they call inflation as well, as they print too much, and there's nothing to back it up. So you cannot leave something so important into the hands of private banking. It's ridiculous. Private banking is out for its own shareholders. Not the ones who are depositing at the banks that they own, they're talking about their own shareholders, and they are a massive profit-making organization. So it's complete racket from top to bottom.

Michael: I mean, the bankers know that they will never get their money back, first of all, because they know they can't... the money that they lent and the interest that they get... I mean, they can get the money that they lent back but they know they'll never get the interest back. [Laughing.] They will never get the interest back because they didn't create enough money in the first place in order for you to even pay them back in interest. So it's not that it's our line of credit, it's our decision to even go to that bank, to get a loan from that bank that issued that line of credit, that actually expanded their book, as far as the bookkeeping. If it wasn't for us they wouldn't have that balance in the first place.

Alan: That's right. In fact, when you use your credit card or you go and borrow money, it literally is created out of thin air when they approve that deal. Literally, they don't have it; it's just blips on a computer screen. They don't even have anything concrete to show you, you know. And that's the thing too. You have to have money based on something. But when it's outside of the handling of the people, or the banking, or your own country, when your own country isn't in charge of it, the printing and issuing of it, then private corporations are and they have no affiliation with any other country. They have no particular view to one country over another. They are out for massive profit. They take all their depositors' money, you know, and they give them back about 3% interest, if they're lucky, and they use that money while it's in the bank, and they will lend it out to third world countries at 30% interest.

Michael: I mean, Alan, before I go, I'd like to tell you, like every day I usually go on my walks and you know today in particular I asked someone, where do you think money comes from? And I actually asked quite a few people this question, and 9 out of the 10 times people would say, I don't know, why do you even care anyways, or it's not my job, you know. And then I asked them, what is your job? I'm an engineer. And then I think in my head, like, were you born an engineer, you know. [Caller laughs.]

Alan: Exactly. They become their jobs. Mr Postman is Mr Postman and I'm an engineer so I don't need to know anything else. [Alan laughing.]

Michael: And then I would ask myself, okay, something so ubiquitous in our lives, money is everywhere. I mean, you use money every single day. You can't do anything without money. You can't even have fun without money.

Alan: You can't survive; you can't live and eat.

Michael: We can't survive. With money, which is so worthless, but you know, I was thinking in my head, like, but people do not want to understand where it came from. People do not want to understand how it's even made or how it's even issued.

Alan: What it is too, they've been trained by the occasional documentary on television, that it's too complicated to understand. And I keep telling people, when basic accounting and adding and subtracting becomes too complicated to understand then there's a massive con game going on somewhere. And that's all it is. That's all it is.

Michael: It's very simple to understand! It's very simple. I mean, I understand. I understand stocks; I do some investing myself. But it's so easy to understand and then when I talk to people they're like, no that's too much, it's over my head... you know, why are you being so negative. How am I being negative? [Caller laughs.]

Alan: You're watching countries across Europe there go bankrupt, one after another like dominoes, and that means that instantly whatever cash they have left is instantly devalued to maybe half of its worth and then your government's borrowing more money from the IMF or whoever, and then now you're taxed into the ground paying off that loan that your government took. I mean, this whole racket has to stop. It's a complete, I call it, the numbers racket. That's all it is. It's a numbers con game. And every country should be in charge of its own issuance and creation of money, and not farming it out to some private clubs, I call the big bankers. They have their own clubs.

Michael: And you must remember, at no interest!

Alan: And no interest. Absolutely.

Michael: No interest, right. Because when you get interest that means someone else has to step on another person's foot in order to get that interest.

Alan: Of course. And if you even take out a loan for about \$10,000, or even \$5,000, and pay the minimum, which they want you to pay the minimum, it will take you about 10-15 years to pay it off and you've paid an extra \$15,000. [Alan laughing.]

Michael: Well, Alan, before I go, I mean, is there any hope? Is there any... I mean, can we get these people out of this paradigm that we seem to find us in every single day? Is there any hope? I mean, do we need another Jesus in order to wake us up? Do we need another Malcolm X or Martin Luther King or somebody, anybody, it doesn't matter who you are? Does it take one person... because I mean...

Alan: It will take something along that line or either every one realizing that they have to become their own champion. Because, it's never in history, never in history have they got the entire population of any country united against a cause. Because society has been purposely created to be so divisive, and you have groups and media catering to each division in society. And they've even got males split into males, and gay males, and this males, and other kinds, and transvestites. I mean, goodness sake, they got so many different types now. This is all deliberate to fragmentize society so they could never pull together in any common cause. Man is against woman, and vice-versa. Children against parents. This was all decided they would do this. So it would really take something that was not in their control, that really did come out of somewhere else, to cause a massive disturbance on this planet, which was out of their hands, for the public to start to really assert its authority for the very first time in an awful, awful long time. Because we are under the tremendous scientific control right now, scientific socialism. And the reason your friends don't want to even understand money is that they've been trained that they are not good enough to understand this complex thing, like adding and subtracting, and all the cons that go along with it. I'm not kidding you. They've trained everybody, oh there are special people deal with all these big things; I'm supposed to be...

Michael: It's just addition and subtraction. That's all it is!

Alan: Yes. But everyone has been trained that they are nothing, they are not good enough, special people come out of special wombs and they were put up above you to control society for you. That's what we're taught. So it would take tremendous effort on everyone's part, individually, and taking the raps as they come, because you will get punished for speaking out and doing the right things. That's what it would take to stop this corrupt, utterly corrupt system. Your politicians are not the bosses, you understand. See, we are farmed. It was Charles Forte that said this a long time ago. He says, we're farmed. We are farmed. And our purpose, you see, we don't produce vegetables, we produce tax money. And the farmer wants your tax money. And the farmer puts scarecrows in his field. And for the working classes he puts a rough-

looking, nasty-looking scarecrow, you see, over the vegetables. And for the yuppie type, the ones that think they're more intellectual and more cash, he gives them a scarecrow dressed in better gear, you see. But one way or another, you see, that's all the politicians are. And we get them, for whatever particular vegetable patch you put yourself into they will give you the appropriate scarecrow, and that's the politician. Because the politicians are all preselected by the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have been for 100 years! So they make no decisions without the bosses above them, who are unelected, telling them what to do. And again, Professor Carroll Quigley said that; he was the historian for this organization. And he said, American hasn't had a free president who was not in the Council on Foreign Relations, even under its previous name, since the late 1800s. Every single one on every side of every party has been a member of this GLOBALIST group, with its parent company in Britain which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

Michael: I mean, like I said, all politicians are basically, like that one caller once said, he said all politicians or democracy is, you're basically voting in a dictator. You're voting in a dictator everybody.

Alan: Under democracy, if you look into the definition of democracy, it says it's the right of the people TO VOTE. But it also goes on, when you go into cases on democracy, and it's followed up in high court judges' statements saying, that once you vote the people in they can do whatever they wish! And you cannot recall them. So you're right. You're voting in a dictator. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Fabid from Saudi Arabia if he's still there. Hello?

Fabid: Hello. Yes, hello Alan. Today I wanted to speak about another issue but I heard the last caller talking about the monetary system and what you said is very true. Most of the people don't know when it comes to the monetary system. You always see these people with the professional titles and specialists talking and determining for you. And while in fact, it is pretty obvious. I've seen a lot of your work and many things you say are very true, and no one else speaks about them, or few speak about them. Which are the stealing of the mind of their own people and defending their sports. And this is not only big industry but also a big agenda to take everyone, as far as important issues, and make them go like small children after a game. After all, it's just a game. I'm not against football but it has its boundaries. Also, the worrying thing is, what are they doing on the family? I always watch American shows, American movies. I always see the techniques they are using to break down the family. Using, on different levels. One of the things is that they always show the parents like old school, and if your parents, you're cool or good to hang out with [?]. Also, you see a lot of issues surrounding homosexuality. And it's like a product. It's like selling a product.

Alan: It is selling a product. It's done exactly the same way. Sure, it is.

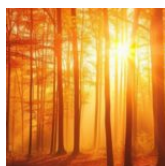
Fabid: Yeah. It's like advertising. It's done behind the doors, behind the curtains. I don't know if you know but recent [audio breaking up] shows, beside all the negative effects of homosexuality, most of the people that are ready to betray their countries – that's all researchers – are homosexuals. And I heard recently these people, these gangs in Libya who are moving... every day you see videos on YouTube, they are homosexuals.

Alan: I actually read one site where I came across that actually. In fact they have found homosexuals pretending to be lesbians on Facebook living in Libya and elsewhere, and they've found out that these guys are white men living in the States who they think work for the CIA, pretending they're females who are being victimized over in those countries to get the lesbian support in the US. It's astonishing but you're quite right. They're using this to even try and get warfare going; over some supposed sexual preference they want to slaughter people. ANY excuse will do to get the big agenda through. But you're quite right. And also remember too, the top spies in Britain even during World War II and afterwards, Maclean, Philby, these were all homosexuals too; they were picked for that.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:23 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1326](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, as I said last night, this part of the new world order that we're going through is just a stage. It's an ongoing new world order, you understand. In fact, they talked about it in the early 1900s; this was the new world order. At that time they already had set the stage for at least a couple of world wars and they hoped that would bring the countries to their knees so that they would give up their nationalism, and the big corporate boys would take over and privatize everything and sell off the countries piece by piece until they hoped eventually there would be no memory of nations, having a generation with no memory of nations. Well it took them that long to get to where they are now actually; they hoped to have achieved that at the end of World War II. And now they are selling off pieces of counties piecemeal and eventually they will raise a generation that will have no memory, especially from schooling, on what was before.

That was also what John Dewey who helped set up the American educational system suggested, that all dissidence from the past, all anger from the past of people to people would have to be eliminated, so all history would have to go down the memory hole. And they have actually done that today with young students who really don't care about history whatsoever; it's too much fun on the net. And for the older ones of course, as they always work it so well, they're dying off so they can't pass it on. And they also

went through all the different revolutions. You understand, you're post-revolutionary today; all the revolutions took place in the 20th century. That was the throwing out of everybody's constitution, across the planet basically, by the globalists, and replacing it all with politically-correct new norms. So if you understand what's happening you're a counter-revolutionary, exactly what Stalin was chasing after when the Bolsheviks took over. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about post-revolutionaries because post-revolutionaries are reactionaries as they call them, react to the fact their countries have been taken over. And as I say, that's what the people in Russia did when the Bolsheviks took over and then the Bolsheviks went on a hunting spree to find them all and kill them off, by the millions, continuously, right down to when the Berlin wall came down basically.

That's a socialist society. That's what they call socialism. We tend to refer to the communists as communists because the end result of communism was to be a utopia where they'd bred out all the unfit, you see, because they were actually socialists. It was the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; that's what they called it, you see. Other people in the West called them communists but it was socialist. The socialists who run the countries in the West now try to pretend they are distant, or distance, that they've got a distance from the communist agenda but it's the same group. They're a better, kinder socialist, you know.

You understand, we are now post-revolutionary and we are reactionary. We are the reactionaries because we understand how it was before, plus we understand what's happened up until now. And one other guy who understood this set himself on fire and I meant to read this for quite a few days because he was protesting many parts of this new system where even the judiciary doesn't go by law anymore. It goes by a second set of books. What it really goes by is policies, new policies, you see, as opposed to law. And judges get sent off to get their lectures every so often, from feminism, they must go to lectures from child care workers and so on and so on, to always vote in their favor. And that's the whole idea. So it's policy more than anything else, whereas on the books actually nothing has changed, but that doesn't help the victims.

And I've said before, that one of the socialists' main goals... and the socialists, by the way, are backed by the big banks. If you don't believe me look into the beginnings of the Fabian Society when one of the richest men in America went over with his wife to Britain to help start up and fund the Fabian Society which is the British socialist society that even Tony Blair is a member of and the Prime Minister of Australia. So why would a guy like that, incredibly wealthy person, owned banks across the planet, go off to do this kind of thing? Well, it's because they like socialism. As I say, it's far better having nations all disciplined, regulated by officialdom and bureaucracy, which the taxpayer all pays for by the way, and then you lend to the country and then the country must send out the heavies to get the cash back from

the public – taxation; it saves the big bankers doing it. So that's why they love socialism, a planned society where people don't revolt. They like peace and quiet and a public that just keeps paying up when they're told to dish out more. Socialism brings that in. It's an authoritarian society, you see.

Anyway, this guy in New Hampshire, he sets himself alight to protest America's decline. And I'll also put up the original article as well from the New Hampshire paper, with the whole of this long, long explanation in a letter the man put in it, because he did his homework for about 20 years apparently. He did his homework to find out all of these laws and he said they are not running on law at all, they are running on policies. Anyway, it's so near to father's day, that's why I think he did it too. What happened basically is that he was in the military, one of his children were acting up, in those days you could give them a slap, and the mother, who already was in touch with social worker for a child that was, I don't know if it was autistic or whatever, mentioned it to one of them and the next thing he knew he was out of the house, his wife was separated from him. And his wife wanted to see him but wasn't allowed to by the social workers, the children were taken away and he ended up living in poverty with about 90% of his wages garnished all of those years. And his wife also couldn't live in a very good lifestyle either, by the time there were finished. So he was telling how they take over your entire life, all of these agencies, which are private by the way, they are private agencies, funded, again, by the taxpayer. It says...

New Hampshire man lights himself on fire to protest America's decline

sovereignindependent.com / Simon Black / June 20, 2011

Late last week, Thomas James Ball reached his breaking point. Driven to desperation by a system that bankrupted him and destroyed his family, Ball walked up to the main door of the Keene County, New Hampshire courthouse, doused himself with gasoline, and lit himself ablaze.

Hardly anyone seems to have noticed.

Conversely, when a 26-year old Tunisian man lit himself on fire a few months ago after police confiscated the fruits and vegetables he had been selling without a proper permit, it launched a wave of revolution across the Middle East. (Alan: So we're told, you see. In other words, the media can make you think one way or another about any particular item, even if they're similar.)

People were shocked into taking action... protests and riots swept the region and one regime after another crumbled. (A: Well, there's a lot more to it than that because they planned those regimes and the Arab Spring a few years ago.)

Rather than sparking an “American spring” and shocking US citizens into taking their country back, though, Mr. Ball’s act of self-immolation seems to have been largely ignored. There has been scant coverage (and scant is being extremely generous) of Mr. Ball in the mainstream media, and what little coverage there is generally discredits the man as a troublemaker.

This is how the system’s gatekeepers have been so adroit at maintaining the status quo– by suppressing dissent, marginalizing the detractors, and distracting the populace with meaningless, irrelevant drivel.

Mr. Ball left behind a lengthy missive prior to his suicide, which covers a range of topics from political corruption to why the family court system in America is utterly disgraceful. He was, to put it mildly, a staunch advocate of violent change, and it’s clear he hoped a great deal of others would follow in his footsteps to literally burn the system down.

That’s what he advocated actually. He said it’s over for America and if they don’t know it, it’s over, and it’s been run from the top down. So he literally advocated burning all the buildings down where the big men who oversaw it all sat. As I say, I’ll find the other article, the original one from New Hampshire and you can read it all for yourself. It’s quite lengthy but the man certainly did his homework on the judicial system and he shows you how much conology is involved in what you think the political system and the judicial system actually is, plus the money that’s involved too. There’s always massive money involved. So it’s interesting too, the state’s motto is ‘live free or die’ and Ball chose the latter, because you’re not allowed to live free. I’ll put that up tonight with the original as well; this is from the Independent and you can read it for yourselves.

Also, people don’t understand their own histories as I’ve said before, because the winners always write the histories. And one thing that’s never mentioned in schools at all in places like Scotland is the Highland Clearances where literally the boys in London wanted the highlands cleared, literally, of all peoples. They tried to foment some revolutions. Eventually there was a revolution; a handful of clans only joined it, but that was enough to give them the excuse to clear the highlands. And they took well over 120–130 years to clear the highlands, by deporting all of its peoples. Of course that’s kind of gone from history as one of these nasty little things that was just a misunderstanding, you know.

And in Ireland it was the same too, because in Ireland people think that the Irish famine was due to a potato blight from a ship that landed from the States into an Irish harbor and then dropped off the rest of the spuds in England – funny that England never got the blight. Anyway, it was nothing to do with that at all. It was because Ireland was already picked, because of its lush farmland and its fantastic cattle raising, to be the breadbasket to supply the British troops across the empire. And the troops went in, the different regiments, and they slaughtered people if they wouldn’t give up their cattle and so on. And they were all set on board ships for months and months and months and shipped abroad. So the food was

actually shipped out of the country, in fact when you go into the books of the period there was more food shipped out of Ireland than ever before and there was nothing left for the ordinary people to live on. That's what they call the Irish famine.

I'll put a link up to that tonight to give you some of the history [irishholocaust.org], for those who want to read it at all, and it's got links to the rest of the site. It's well worth it to understand how history is totally nonsense. And we should know that too, because we're living through history since 9/11 – you must know that – what's all happened and all the consequences don't justify the actual events themselves, even though they are very scammy too. We're living through history but we know it's official, the official policy is ya-da, ya-da, ya. We all know the official policy and that's going to be the official history forever amen. That's how it's done. It's always been done that way.

And it's interesting to, to even look at some of the articles that were published a long time ago by chief players to do with Ireland for instance. I mean, Francis Bacon was one of the guys who was an advisor to Royalty and he says...

"We shall reclaim them from their barbarous manners...(A: This is the Irish.)...populate plant and make civil all the provinces of that kingdom ..as we are persuaded that it is one of the chief causes for which God hath brought us to the Imperial Crown of these Kingdoms". (A: So he thought it would be a great breadbasket even back then; they always knew that.)

Then John Winthrop said this in 1660:

...they enclose no land, neither have they any settled habitation, nor any tame cattle to improve the land by, and so have no other but a natural right to those countries.

So that's how they validated taking it over by force, over many centuries. It's interesting that's the same argument of course they used for taking the land off the American Indians. Then it says here, this is from Sir Joseph Banks, on Bengal in India. He says...

The latest posterity will wonder how their ancestors were able to exist without them and revere the names of their British conquerors to whom they will be indebted for the abolition of famine.

That's what he said. I like Jonathan Swift myself, because he was also in the British parliament and talking about the Irish and when he was asked about them he says, "Let them eat their children." It sounds just like the eugenicists today, doesn't it, and the guys at, you know, all these world United Nations organizations. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, we know the internet is going down and it's to be policed and putting filters on in different countries. Australia was one of the first ones to start it off; I might touch on more of that tonight with Australia. And Britain and other countries are following suit. But Ireland, again, has been hit first of all. It says...

300 Irish Internet Users Wrongfully Receive First Strike Notices

zeropaid.com / Written By Drew Wilson / June 17, 2011

False accusations have long been a subject for those sceptical of a three strikes law. Given the complexity of tying an IP address to a subscriber is much too complicated for any form of automated system, it should come as no surprise for sceptics to find out that people are wrongfully receiving notices for copyright infringement.

Then it goes on to tell you how it works and all the rest of it, and the companies that are actually agreeing to go along with this three strikes law. Then it goes on to tell you how anyone can hijack your IP address and how anyone on Wi-Fi can have it whacked as well and someone else will use it. They even mention here that they even tried with copyright infringement, on printers. Eventually, you understand, you are going to have cops coming into your home, on a routine basis. Everybody will get cops coming into their home to go through your computer and your printer and all the rest of this stuff, and your whole house searched to see if you have copied anything at all that supposedly was a copyright infringement. So I mean, I know the whole agenda so I'm not going to even get hung up on it, on the start of it. And you can train the public to do anything, as you know today, especially the young ones. They don't mind having no privacy at all, apparently. In fact, they're only too happy to put everything that they're doing daily up on Facebook and MySpace so they will think nothing of it at all.

Now, another thing they are doing too, is what I've said for years. The easiest way to keep people off the roads, which is the big plan by the way, of the rural areas, is to simply put the prices up so much especially with gasoline, or petrol as they call it in some countries, and you can't drive anymore. Then your wife will say, we should move into the city and eventually you'll have no option but to do so. So they've jacked it up in Britain, especially in Scotland. This is from the Herald Scotland and it says that...

Cost will stop rural drivers visiting family

heraldscotland.com / DAMIEN HENDERSON Transport Correspondent / 22 Jun 2011

(A: It will stop a lot getting to work as well.)

NEARLY one-third of drivers in rural areas say they would be forced to stop visiting family and friends if the cost of fuel continued to rise, a survey by the RAC (A: The Royal Automobile Corporation.) found.

Its annual report on motoring today highlights the impact of soaring petrol and diesel prices, revealing almost half of drivers are cutting back on long-distance journeys for financial reasons. (A: ...which the governments all know. I read an article on one... I don't know if it was Mother's Day or whoever's day it was, and it was a long weekend not long ago, and the government says, well at least it will keep most the people off the road with the high cost of gasoline. So they wanted this. This goes on to say...)

However, the impact has been greatest in the countryside, where drivers said they have no alternative to using the car in order to make essential journeys, the motoring organisation found. If fuel costs continued to go up, 31% of rural drivers said they would give up visiting family and friends, compared to 26% of those in urban areas.

A similar division emerged in drivers' ability to use their car less: 86% of those surveyed in rural areas said this would be "very difficult" compared to 69% in cities.

The RAC said the report illustrated the "polarised" effect of high fuel prices on urban and rural areas.

Now, Agenda 21 goes right through the whole thing of de-ruralization and eventually, they said at the United Nations, it would only be about 3% left on the rural areas and those folk would be very, very wealthy people. In other words, it will be the high bureaucrats, just like the Soviet system had, who will get to live in the rural areas. So we're well on track to how it's supposed to go and the power of the purse of course is the easiest way to do it, along with legislation. Quite simple isn't it, to run people? They don't seem to question much, and most folk don't question much.

15 million Britons – that's one in four of us – are listed on new national police database

(A: Isn't this wonderful? Isn't this wonderful?)

The land of hope and glory, they used to sing. [Alan laughing.]

dailymail.co.uk / Chris Greenwood / 17th June 2011

A quarter of the population will have their names logged on a new national police database.

Due to go live next week, the Police National Database is being loaded with up to 15million records of criminals, suspects and victims.

Created in the wake of the Soham murders of Holly Wells and Jessica Chapman in 2002, it is hoped the database will stop criminals like killer caretaker Ian Huntley slipping through the net. (A: Now that's utter rubbish. It's for the whole population eventually, and it will go to the whole population. They're also privatizing, basically, a form, a new form, of really a British based FBI type system, American type system for the police with all these different departments working together, the same as the US do. Again, to stop all of the criminal gangs they said. That's a different article but it ties in with this one.)

But it is feared that ordinary members of the public could find their personal details are logged alongside those of murderers, rapists and burglars.

One critic said chief constables must give a 'cast iron guarantee' that the names of the innocent will not be stored on the database.

Now, Curtis who puts a lot of documentaries out in Britain has already done one, and another guy did another one, on people who've had their names put on mistakenly on databases. And even though they tell them it's off it's never off. And they can't even get jobs. Even youngsters who've never left school and could not have been the adult that committed the crime. It doesn't matter. That's stuck on the database for the rest of your natural existence. And that's the world that they're bringing in. It's all by design as you well know. I hope you all understand that. A totalitarian society must have all the information daily on everybody, to make sure you're not changing your habits, to find out why you're changing your habits. YOU must be predictable. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I've mentioned before that at the Nuremberg trial... and people don't even know the history of the Nuremberg Trial and how literally Bernays was involved in that, again, and a whole bunch of his friends in Hollywood were asked to come in and set up this trial to portray forever to the public this was a black and white issue and to show the guys, the Nazis, as the bad guys and the white guys were all the judges, etc. Black and white, simple as that.

Of course nothing was further from the truth because when any of them tried to talk the internal tapes were kept in private collections; you're not allowed to see them. There's been I think one person managed to put some of it up, but when asked about eugenics and sterilization and the killing off of the unfit, the Germans said that they copied the British and American system of socialism. And people don't realize that, that Cold Spring Harbor was one of the first places they set up in New York to study... it was actually set up with the help of the cattle farms association, to use those same eugenical techniques to

breed perfect people and kill off the ones, just like animals, that just weren't up to par. And that went on for many, many years. The Rockefeller Foundation took it over and it lasted many, many years. However, this article here is about the victims of forced sterilization in the US, which again, Hitler was copying. It says here...

Victims of NC forced sterilization program tell their stories

Elaine Riddick was raped by a neighbor and became pregnant at age 12 in 1968. A year later, the North Carolina Eugenics Board ordered her to be sterilized.

wral.com / 6/21/11

(A: Now, I've given previous exposés on this particular one but this is a more recent update.)

Raleigh, N.C. — Several victims of North Carolina's nearly five-decade-long forced sterilization program testified Wednesday to a board deciding how to compensate people whose ability to have children was taken away from them in the name of improving society. (A: Again, through this legal system, that that guy set himself on fire for, going through a new policy rather than law, you see.)

Nearly 3,000 of the roughly 7,600 North Carolinians sterilized between 1929 and 1975 are still alive. The Eugenics Task Force is considering whether they should be given money or other types of assistance. (A: And it gives you examples of different people who were given sterilization, some as young as 13 years. One of them says, she says...)

Elaine Riddick said she was sterilized in 1968 at age 13, a year after being raped by a neighbor and giving birth.

"They cut me open like I was a hog," a sobbing Riddick said. "My body was too young for what they did."

Other victims said they were lied to about the purpose of the surgery. (A: The same technique, by the way, the umbrella organizations that work under the auspices of the United Nations and go abroad and do all the sterilizations abroad, like they did in Peru and other places. I read the articles on the air, thousands were sterilized. They told the women that this was a temporary thing and could be reversed. Same lies.)

Mary Frances Smith-English said a physician laughed at her when she told him she was getting married and wanted the procedure reversed. Her doctors told her a few years earlier that the procedure was a way for her not to worry about birth control, she said.

“When you go through something like that, you don’t get over it,” Smith-English said.

Charles Holt wept quietly as Melissa Hyatt, a woman who adopted him as her father, related his sterilization experience. Holt was institutionalized at the Murdoch Developmental Center in Butner as a teen and was told he could get out and return home if he underwent a surgery. (A: There’s blackmail for you; you can go home as long as we can do this little surgery on you.)

“Charles has the ability to be a great father, but that ability was taken away from him at an early age,” Hyatt said, adding that the experience led to Holt’s drinking problem.

Thirty-three states (A: ...in the US...) adopted eugenics programs in the early 1900s out of a belief that humanity could evolve (A: Again, here’s evolution, you see.) and society be improved (A: ...improvement of the stock...) by breeding out undesirable characteristics. (A: That system, you’d better believe, is ALIVE AND WELL and all your DNA’s been checked, your family histories have all been checked. Believe you me, they know who they want and who they don’t want in the coming society. I hope you understand that. And you’re helping them, you know, with your friends on Facebook and all that rubbish.)

Most states and other countries abandoned such efforts after World War II because of similarities with Nazi Germany’s programs for racial purity. North Carolina’s eugenics program expanded, however, with sterilizations peaking in the 1950s and early 1960s.

Rationalization ranged from protecting the potential offspring of mentally disabled parents to improving the overall health and intellectual competence of the human race.

North Carolina had the most open-ended law in the country, allowing doctors and social workers (A: Here you go again.) to refer people living at home (A: Just like social workers refer people in school: I think he’s maybe ADHD, you know, and he asks questions all the time, so let’s get some drugs into him. Same thing. If you can’t kill them off or sterilize them just shrink their brain; that’s what the drugs do.) to the state Eugenics Board for possible sterilization. In other states, people had to be either institutionalized or jailed before they could be sterilized.

Most of the victims were mental health patients, prisoners, poor or people the state deemed to be promiscuous. (A: Imagine in this day and age, eh?) Roughly 85 percent were women or girls, some as

young as 10.

So it gives you more and more different victims here and so on, and what went on. And you'd better believe it's ALIVE AND WELL... only they want to bring down MOST of the useless eaters now; that's the ones who have never quite made the multi-millionaire class. And I am not kidding about that too, because that's one of the criteria of being the fit today, is to get up into the well monied class, hold onto it for at least 3 generations and then your offspring are fit to join them and get in on the real agenda, to go on in the future, with their own progeny.

Now, I've got to laugh too, at some of the exposés and trivia and rubbish the media puts out, and so much of it too. This article here is as though suddenly they've just discovered that pop-porn, like music-porn will...

Why this pop-porn will damage a generation of children

dailymail.co.uk / Mike Stock / 21st June 2011

(A: Like now... after it's all done. [Alan laughing.] They've just noticed, eh?)

Mike Stock, of legendary 80s songwriting trio Stock, Aitken and Waterman, is worried about the sexual imagery and innuendos in modern pop. (A: Everybody's grown up with it, you know.)

The recent final of Britain's Got Talent was broadcast at 7.30 pm on a Saturday evening, featured two finalists who were 11 and 12 years old, and was watched by millions of children of about the same age or even younger.

Yet the producers still thought it appropriate that the guest-star Nicole Scherzinger, formerly of the raunchy band the Pussycat Dolls, was dressed in a knicker-skimming mini-dress, bumping and grinding her hips suggestively through her latest hit, while singing 'Come on baby, put your hands on my body... right there'. (A: Well, there's a lot worse out there for the last 25-odd years, believe you me. But they've just noticed this. They've JUST noticed it, eh. Ha-ha!)

Her whispering 'I like it dirty' seemed as unsurprising as it was superfluous, and was, suffice to say, wholly inappropriate for the programme's family audience.

I love this kind of stuff, when they have this indignancy... about 30 years too late [Alan laughing.] because they have. I mean, the whole intention was to raise a generation of massive promiscuity, as Julian Huxley said, way back in the 50s by the way, when he was CEO of UNESCO and also the head of Family Planning for abortions all over the planet at the same time. He says, it's okay as long as they don't have children. But they won't bond if they have lots of partners. I've gone through many of the article from the bigwigs about that too. So as I say, this kind of article is kind of fluff when they go on about it in this day and age.

And I have to mention this article that I just touched on last night; I didn't get a chance to read it. I've mentioned before how every group is used. That's why they love groups. And some of the top socialists have said that, help to create groups of all kinds. The Tavistock Institute in fact, one of its main jobs, which it started off very early when it came into the US in the 1930s, was to try and get revolution going but they said there wasn't enough suffering in the US to get the crowds, the vast majority of people to revolt. So what they said, we'll create groups, even gender differences and sub-gender differences, etc, etc, and eventually we'll bring all these ones together for certain protests and so on. And that's why they really pushed for the gay and lesbian groups and all the rest of it, so they could all use them. And also to blur the lines of what any kind of normalcy could be because gays and lesbians traditionally don't have children. I mean, I can remember when the first lesbian marches through Britain were going on, demanding women's rights, you know. And they were dressed in dungarees and boots! And they were kind of tubby looking. And I asked as a child, I says, why are lesbians, who don't really like men, standing up for the women's rights? Why aren't the women standing up for their rights? Why would lesbians? Well, this was all funded of course by the big organizations like Tavistock and of course by your government money because you got to have radical protests for radical changes to get grants. And all your countries that signed on at the end of World War II at the United Nations accepted that deal. Only one agenda folks.

So this guy, here's a guy, a white guy impersonating a lesbian bloggers. It says...

White Men Impersonating Lesbian Bloggers Want Everything But Burdens

altnet.org / June 16, 2011

In the media business, we frequently use the maxim "three makes a trend." So far I haven't heard about another white heterosexual man passing as, say, a Syrian lesbian or deaf lesbian mother of two, but I'm sure one will emerge in the next 10 minutes. In the meantime—for you folks who have been too busy being a member of a systematically oppressed group—allow me to recap.

On February 19th, shortly before Syria's Arab Spring uprisings began, an American-born Syrian lesbian named Amina Abdullah Araf launched "A Gay Girl in Damascus." (A: Apparently it was a popular site. The whole idea was to get everybody so enraged, all the groups enraged in the Western world, the gays and lesbians, that they'd tell their governments, yeah go and bomb them, go and bomb them, they're persecuting people over there.) Araf had been posting comments and debating Middle Eastern politics online for years (A: Now remember, there's more to the story, because this so called heterosexual man, which I kind of query, but the fact is he also could speak fluent the language as well. He probably was CIA.), but created her own space at the urging of Paula Brooks, co-founder of the news site "Lez Get Real." (A: So here's this guy working with Lez Get Real...)

Araf's blog featured her erotic poetry and her coming-out story—risky material since homosexuality is illegal in Syria. She also spread news of the government's brutal crackdown on protestors, prompting Time.com to call her "an honest and reflective voice of the revolution." In late April, Araf claimed that Syrian security forces visited her father's home and accused her of "conspiring against the state," "urging armed uprising," and "working with foreign elements." Subsequent posts found Araf "going underground," although she was still able to "encourage other women in Syria to be more upfront" via an email interview with cbsnews.com. (A: So she was on all major media, right.) Last week, a cousin posted a dramatic account of Araf's abduction by three armed men. Like the rest of "Gay Girl in Damascus," that entry is now unavailable to the public. (A: Because it's all bogus. [Alan laughing.])

Because they're human beings, members of the LGBT and progressive blogosphere took to Twitter, Facebook and petition sites demanding information and protection for Araf. Days later, the blogger's "Catfish"-style caper unraveled due to skeptical tweets from an NPR reporter; news of fake photos on Araf's Facebook page; and an unnerving interview with a Montreal woman "Araf" had seduced via Facebook. (A: [Alan laughing.]) On Sunday, The Washington Post revealed "Araf" to be Tom MacMaster, a white 40-year-old from Virginia who was raised a Mennonite and attends a graduate program at the University of Edinburgh.

At this point, MacMaster should have just said, "I've come down with a terrible case of white, male privilege. Please medicate me."

Instead, in the first of several pseudo-apologies, he revealed his dreams of a fiction career:

"Ever since I was a child, I've wanted to write fiction but, when my first attempts met with universal rejection (A: ...which means it's rubbish.), I took a more serious look at my own work and I realized that I could not write conversation in a natural way nor could I convincingly write characters who weren't me. (A: "I got to be me," right?) I tried to get better and did various exercises (such as simply copying overheard conversations). Eventually, I would set up a number of profiles on dating sites with identities

that were not my own as ways of interacting with real people in conversation but with a different personality than my own. (A: In other words, he was acting as woman and stuff like that.)

(A: And he wanted some...) Some Middle East romanticizing:

But in reality, of course, it was to get all the different groups protesting governments and getting them to get in there to help these poor guys, or people, or women, or whatever, that were being persecuted. See how it works. Every group is used. EVERY group is used. They love groups in socialism. They just love them.

And now, Monsanto, Monsanto... It's bad enough we're getting sprayed to death, because now weather manipulation is a perfect daily science that's used. It's perfect in its daily use. We've had it steadily now since 1998 on a daily basis, across the world, often more heavy across cities according to people I know in different air companies. You can smell this stuff; you can taste it sometimes. And of course, they're causing rain and so on. In fact, they're flooding out parts of Canada right now, especially the breadbasket. I understand the same thing's happening in the US; very late planting their seeds. Then today they are flooding us again. The aircraft are still busy up above, spraying away. So they will bring on the food shortage, but regardless...

Scientists warn of link between dangerous new pathogen and Monsanto's Roundup

foodfreedom.wordpress.com / February 20, 2011 / Rady Ananda

(A: This is ANOTHER exposé on the SAME, what they've already found out.)

A plant pathologist experienced in protecting against biological warfare recently warned the USDA of a new, self-replicating, micro-fungal virus-sized organism which may be causing spontaneous abortions in livestock, sudden death syndrome in Monsanto's Roundup Ready soy, and wilt in Monsanto's RR corn. (A: What does it do to humans, eh? We're mammals too.)

Dr. Don M. Huber, who coordinates the Emergent Diseases and Pathogens committee of the American Phytopathological Society, as part of the USDA National Plant Disease Recovery System, warned Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack that this pathogen threatens the US food and feed supply and can lead to the collapse of the US corn and soy export markets. Likewise, deregulation of GE alfalfa "could be a calamity," he noted in his letter (reproduced in full below). (A: So the whole letter's here.)

On January 27, Vilsack gave blanket approval to all genetically modified alfalfa. Following orders from President Obama, he also removed buffer zone requirements. (A: That means they can plant them all next to all organically grown stuff and so on, without telling anybody else it's there. So it blows across and contaminates everything.) This is seen as a deliberate move to contaminate natural crops and destroy the organic meat and dairy industry which relies on GM-free alfalfa. Such genetic contamination will give the biotech industry complete control over the nation's fourth largest crop. It will also ease the transition to using GE-alfalfa as a biofuel.

"My letter to Secretary Vilsack was a request to allocate necessary resources to understand potential nutrient-disease interactions before making (in my opinion) an essentially irreversible decision on deregulation of RR alfalfa," Huber told Food Freedom in an email.

But, he cautions:

"Although the organism has been associated with infertility (A: Isn't that wonderful? It's all coincidence you understand, for the ones who still want to use Facebook and MySpace.) and spontaneous abortions in animals (A: And no doubt people too.), associations are not always evidence of cause in all cases and do not indicate what the predisposing conditions might be. These need to be established through thorough investigation which requires a commitment of resources. (A: Now, it's against the law for any other corporation, rather than the ones with the patents on these seeds, to do the investigations and testing on them. So it's all their own way. This is an agenda, folks. It's working very well. People are tired, sick and got lots of cancers. Depopulation, and they're sterile too. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm going to go to the callers now, but just before it I'll put another link up tonight. It's called...

Pennsylvania County Rejects Agenda 21

Kelly Holt / The New American Magazine / 24 March 2011

And they went through the ICLEI membership, International Council of Local Environment Initiatives; that's the guys working Agenda 21 on all your councils. They've got them pretty well out. So I'll put that link up too. You should all follow suit, by the way, and get these sods out of there.

Alan: Now we'll go to Brandon in California if he's still there. Are you there Brandon?

Brandon: Hi Alan. How are you tonight?

Alan: Not too bad. I'm shrinking actually with all the rain.

Brandon: Yeah. That might be helping out a little bit. I just wanted to make a quick comment about the separation between the older generations and the younger generations like mine. A lot of the people that I work with that are younger, like my age, when we'll have an older person come up to us and explain to us how, what it was like for them, how it was to grow up in their time, a lot of people they don't want to hear it. They don't... they feel like it's rubbish; they feel like there's no reason to listen to them. But I do take the time to listen and I hear these like outrageous things, about how homosexuality wasn't even talked about, let alone on television or in magazines or movies. Or there was a lady who had an extended family, a large family, and she said she couldn't get on the bus with her kids without people telling her to get on birth control. Without people telling her you need to stop and think about what you're doing to the planet and how we can't support all these. And this was in the 50s, 60s. And no one wants to listen to how slowly we're being trained to not listen to that, like that was then, this is now.

Alan: See, back then it doesn't matter if you were heterosexual or whatever, the fact is, whatever people did in their own bedrooms, nobody cared about, as long as they were not doing it in the street. I mean, that's all you care about. So why it's been raised up to a special category, and this is the whole thing. It's special categories and of course special hiring and special everything. And this is not democracy, believe you me.

Brandon: No. And it's just, it astonished me that they had so much of this. And from reading the books you've showed us, showed me about, or watching some of the talks you've had and lectures from other people, hearing about their plans and their agenda, and then hearing how it was worked out through that generation, and then no one wants to hear it. Not anybody of my age group cares. And you see it on television, you see it in magazines: these old people, old geezers, what do they know, you know, we need to put them away, put them in a home, things like that.

Alan: That's right. And that has been, literally, officially discussed, the fact that they would destroy the relationship between the younger and the elder, and they would... They actually fire lots of teachers once they were hitting about 35 and got younger and younger ones so the children would identify more with the younger teachers. And part of their toolkits was too, to ridicule the previous societies so that they would never listen. In fact, one of the slogans they had for the communist party in the States, or it was really called it the Socialist party but they call it communist, was don't believe anybody over 30.

Brandon: Yeah. And nowadays I see it in my generation; there's a huge premium on younger teachers. A lot of the kids I went to high school with are becoming teachers at an earlier and earlier age. I know back when I was younger I would see people trying to do it and they wouldn't be teachers until their 30s. Now I know people who are younger than me, 24, 23, who are teachers now. And it's astonishing to see that. And you see... and I seen it through kindergarten when my teachers, when I was younger, were old, much older than I was, much older than my parents for that matter. And now when I've gone back to school for different events or different things, I see these teachers are younger, younger, or as young as me and it's really crazy.

Alan: Well that's also what Stalin said. He said, the first ones that you must take care of are the teachers and the police and the military. And he said, with the teachers, he said, they are the managers for the next generation so they must be perfectly conditioned themselves first, then the older ones must be put out of the business. So it's the same policy.

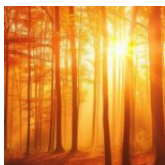
Brandon: Well thanks for taking my call Alan. Have a good night.

Alan: Thanks for calling. For the rest, Larry, Dan and Mike, please call back tomorrow; maybe I'll see you then.

From Hamish and myself from a very wet and sprayed Ontario, Canada, where I've got yellow puddles by the way, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:23 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1327](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We live in a world, again, that we've been conditioned not to see. And as I've said before, if your parents don't know, then you won't know. All mammals are the same. You look to your parents to warn you of what creatures are dangerous to you, and how to avoid them. And if your parents don't know, then you'll get eaten. And it's the same with humans. Just another mammal. If your parents think everything is normal and quite natural and sit and watch television every night, then you'll grow up thinking the same thing as them. Your education is meant to reinforce this delusion really, which is a fixed, false belief that everything is quite natural. And the media and the entertainment business take over as well. And they've got every generation and ages within the generations sussed out perfectly. They know exactly what to target for the five year olds, ten year olds, fifteen, twenty, thirty, forty, etc. So, it's so well orchestrated this world in which we live. And they know that you're worried about different things when you're forty or fifty, you're worried about your pension coming up, will you have a job, what's your pension going to be worth. That kind of stuff. When you're a teenager you get lots of sex, a big candy store of sex now, and that will

keep you busy for quite some years in fact, and you won't really care about anything else that's happening in the world. And for the youngsters, they're training them to be interested in sex through their education at school and through all the music television, and all the movies that they watch as well. So, everybody is worked out in their own age-group perfectly. Perfectly well understood, because, as Plato said, culture comes down from the top. It must be authorized. Any unauthorized culture could destroy the system, and so it has to come down from the top. And he also mentioned that they work together. And that was drama. Today we'd say movies, and he said, the music, the musicians, and the kinds of music they play, and also the fashion industry. Nothing has changed in 2300-odd years. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Everything in this world really has a different purpose from the purposes that they make you believe they're intended for. And it's very, very Orwellian indeed. You have to look around 180 degrees to find out what's really happening, or what an institution or organization is actually there for, and even within your own governments, different departments. And we know that the big plan, of course, through all of the big foundations that work together, they're all on board, as the pirates like to say, themselves, that they want to bring in a planned society. And the whole idea with climate propaganda is to be the big stick to force us all to live in sustainable communities, bring down the population, share your wealth across the world. All the old Communist or Socialist Manifestos. And it's working very well, because everyone is on board with it. They've put so many lies out, and they're backed with so much money, because the foundations are actually owned by the big banking boys. I'm talking about the international moneylenders, in fact, and captains of industry. I think they're like generals of industry really. And they form the parallel government. And they fund these armies of non-governmental organizations. They fund textbooks for colleges and universities, to make sure the propaganda is getting into all the right places. And they hand so many press releases out to the press that are immediately just put right in newspapers, and they get lots of exposés on television too, because, you see, we must believe, you understand.

We've got to believe. It's like George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, where Smith is being tortured, and O'Brien keeps saying, "How many fingers am I holding?" And by this time, Smith knows how many he's supposed to see. He doesn't really see that, but he's supposed to see it, and he says, anything that you want. And that's what Big Brother wants you to do; whatever reality he gives you, you must believe it. And if he says he can fly, then you must believe it. And you'll really suffer if you don't. This is the world to do with Agenda 21, sustainable development, and climate change, of course, which they really latched on to, a long, long time ago, as a good one to use. In fact, go back to the books, many years, go over them, and you'll find that the same guys who are writing about global warming were putting out best-sellers back in the sixties, early seventies, to do with the coming Ice Age. Same authors.

So, here's an article here. It's from the Washington Times. It says:

EDITORIAL: U.N. climate propaganda exposed

Industry lobbyists behind 'scientific' claims in IPCC

(Alan: That's the United Nations panel on climate change, which is headed by an ex-railway driver, Mr. Pachauri. It's a press release:)

The entire world will soon depend on renewable energy so governments ought to start subsidizing these industries immediately.

(A: This is from the IPCC at the United Nations.)

So said the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in a report released Tuesday.

(A: That's a political panel. They have nothing to do with science.)

The study's conclusion was such a blockbuster that the panel issued a press release last month previewing the finding. "Close to 80 percent of the world's energy supply could be met by renewables by mid-century if backed by the right enabling public policies a new report shows," it proclaimed.

Since this statement was supposedly based on actual scientific research, Steve McIntyre, editor of the Climate Audit blog, did what the IPCC must have assumed nobody would bother doing. He checked the sources cited in the report. He discovered the IPCC's banner claim was not the work of prestigious and disinterested scientists toiling away in a laboratory, but of hacks with a political agenda and direct financial stake in the issue.

(A: Yeah, because there's big money involved in this.)

The 80 percent claim was lifted directly from a paper entitled, "Energy evolution 2010 – a Sustainable World Energy Outlook," whose primary authors included Sven Teske from Greenpeace and Christine Lins from the European Renewable Energy Council (EREC).

(A: So they wrote the report.)

According to the latter group's website, it is "the united voice of the European renewable energy industry." EREC speaks on behalf of the companies that make windmills, solar panels and other uneconomic forms of energy that rely upon heavy government subsidies to turn a profit. Not surprisingly, the IPCC's primary goal has been to browbeat governments around the world into pouring taxpayer cash into this rent-seeking industry.

In addition to being the source of the 80 percent claim, the Greenpeace activist also happened to be a primary author of the relevant chapter of the new IPCC report,

(A: No conflict of interest there.)

"Special Report on Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation" (SRREN). The incestuous relationship is not limited to Mr. Teske. Greenpeace and the renewable-energy lobby jointly released a version of the "Energy evolution" report that contained a forward by Rajendra K. Pachauri, (A: He's the railway engineer.) the IPCC's director general.

The IPCC sees nothing wrong with this arrangement.

(A: So they get their own guys to write up the reports as official reports for the public, right?)

"The IPCC relies on a wide range of expertise including authors from the business sector as well as from NGOs and academia,"

(A: Well, you can trust them, eh.)

IPCC spokesman Rockaya Aidara told The Washington Times. "Sven Teske is one of nine lead authors of Chapter 10 of the SRREN.

(A: That's their big report.)

Two coordinating lead authors have overseen the process of writing this chapter. It was a balanced team work with different views and expertises represented."

Claims of balance are hardly credible when the process is infiltrated by ideologues and industry insiders looking to apply the veneer of science to their craven grab for other people's cash. Fortunately, the days when leftists could get away with passing off their global-warming scare stories unchallenged are over.

Skeptics smell blood and closely examine every document, frequently identifying gaping holes in logic and credibility.

That's why the Environmental Protection Agency needs to pull the plug on the job-crushing cap-and-trade style regulations

(A: That's your carbon taxes they want to bring in.)

it seeks to impose. The agency based the whole of its "endangerment finding" on the work of IPCC, as if it were scientific. It would be more honest for the EPA to say its rules are based on the desire of Greenpeace and the renewable-energy industry to raise taxes on competing sources of electricity. They shouldn't be allowed to get away with this fraud.

You're darn right they shouldn't. And we shouldn't be paying them a darn cent either. And Mr. Pachauri should go back to driving train engines, if he can find his way, along the line. And that's what it's all about. It's a political agenda, apart from that too. It's not just all cash, even though Pachauri himself has been done a few times for funneling cash from the UN into his own little private businesses in India. More than just a few, you know, mill. Anyway, this is corruption. And corruption is very rampant in these leftist organizations.

Now, there's an article too about the hacking that's going on across the planet, supposedly. It says:

Hackers 'steal entire 2011 census'

The entire 2011 UK census database has been stolen by hackers and will be published online, it has been claimed.

(A: It's hard to know if this is true or not. And this is from the Telegraph, anyway.)

Ryan Cleary, an alleged member of the hacking group behind the claim, LulzSec, was arrested in Essex this morning by specialist cyber crime officers from Scotland Yard.

The 19-year-old was taken to a central London police station (A: Etc, etc, etc.)

A "significant amount of material" was also seized from an address in Wickford, Essex.

So, I don't know if they got the whole census or not. And it wouldn't surprise me. I mean, Britain has been so careless with its security. They've had so many exposés of people and people on welfare and everything else and medical records getting put all over the planet by different peoples. And they keep telling us it's safe, it's safe, isn't it. This internet is so safe, isn't it. But then, it's not really there for all that. It's really there to really get all your data on a daily basis, since you help them so well.

Apple, of course. We've had so many police now and governments getting in the heat, getting put in the spotlight for allowing cops to get off with murder, literally murder, by shooting people, beating them over the heads and stuff, and with people having cameras on their phones, they want to stop it. So:

Now Apple wants to block iPhone users from filming live events with their smartphone

(A: The excuse they give us is so you won't, you know, steal people's music, etc., live in concert. But the reality is it's for the cops, who are going to get more and more volatile on the public, because they'll be told to get more volatile on the public to keep us in line as we go into this austerity blitz of poverty. Anyway, it says:)

Holding up an iPhone will trigger infra-red sensors installed at the venue

These instruct the device to shut down its camera

(A: The cops will also have them, obviously.)

The days of filming a live concert or sporting event on your iPhone may soon be a distant memory.

Apple is developing software that will sense when a smartphone user is trying to record a live event, and then switch off the device's camera.

Anybody holding up their iPhone will find it triggers infra-red sensors installed at the venue.

These sensors would then automatically instruct the iPhone to shut down its camera function, preventing footage from being recorded.

Only the iPhone's camera would be temporarily disabled; other features, such as texting and making calls, would still work.

It will be for the police, as well, as you darn well know that's the real reason for it all. There's been so many, so many cops now, because the cops have all got the message. They're allowed to kill people. That's part of the new authoritarian society that the Club of Rome suggested, remember. And it's a sort of permission they're getting from the fact they're not being thrown in prison. That ripples right through their brotherhood, as they like to call themselves, the fraternity, and they all get the message they're allowed to kill folk. And lots of them are actually going ahead and doing it. And that's to train us too, to just simply jump and obey. And:

Telstra, Optus to start censoring the web next month

MOST Australian internet users will have their web access censored next month after the country's two largest internet providers agreed to voluntarily block more than 500 websites from view.

And they are Telstra and Optus. That's starting with them. And we'll see how that goes, and if anyone else copies them in the near future, because that's the way it's all going to go, as you know. And I'm going to talk more about the climate debate, after I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, I'm sure most of you know that Australia is the test bed really for the carbon taxes, and they'll iron out all the problems to find ways to sneak it into our countries, to make it even easier for us all to accept it really. And I said from the very beginning, it was never to do with big corporations, etc. They'll get the cash. They're already trading carbon taxes amongst themselves and making a fortune off it. It's the public that pay it all. And that was always the intention of it. And it Australia too, the climate scientists, there's big articles out there where they're claiming they had to move, the ones who came out with all this rubbish, because they say they're having death threats from the general public, who are rather annoyed at all their nonsense that they've dreamed up, under the guise of carbon. Anyway, this article here talks about the climate debate. It's hysterical says the chief scientist. So, he's on board of course, because this is part of his job, because he's on board with the whole climate agenda.

AUSTRALIA'S chief scientist Ian Chubb has waded into the highly charged debate surrounding climate change, arguing people who disagree with the scientific evidence supporting human-induced global warming do not "deserve equal weight".

(A: That means equal authority of opinion.)

Professor Chubb yesterday used the stage at the National Press Club in Canberra to say the debate on climate change had been "appalling" and "hysterical", and to label the scientific literacy of politicians as

lacking.

He also signalled his intention to take a more robust involvement in policy development.

Professor Chubb took over the job after Penny Sackett, who failed to secure one face-to-face meeting with Julia Gillard, resigned earlier this year.

(A: Julia Gillard is their Fabian prime minister. It says here:)

He yesterday took aim at the media's coverage of the climate change debate, saying it had not conveyed the science in a "proper and balanced" way.

"I think attacking people because they're giving a message is appalling. I think some of the language that's used is bordering on the hysterical," he said. "I've seen literature that suggests (more than) 90 per cent of experts in climate science are all of one view.

(A: And that's an utter lie. I've got so many reports from scientists, thousands of them actually, who say it's all nonsense.)

And that is that the planet is warming and humans have intervened to accelerate that process.

(A: So he's blaming humans for causing the problem, which is of course what has to get drummed into us, so as we'll become sterilized all quite happily. That's the few that are still fertile will allow themselves to be sterilized.)

"So somebody who comes along and says it's not true doesn't deserve equal weight.

So, unless you parrot the Communist line here, and say, "Yep, humans are causing it all," then your opinion is of no value at all, he's basically saying. What a prune this guy is, eh? This chubby, Chubb guy. He's rather locked up on himself, I'd say. Anyway, this is the sort of character that they put in charge, who literally is intolerant, and he's not open. A scientist has to have an open mind, you understand, to all points of view. This guy has none. Because it's a political agenda, as I say, and a commercial agenda for the big corporations who already trading millions of dollars of carbon taxes and credits as they call it. The European Union gave millions out to all the big corporations to get them trading a few years ago, and they've actually said they're making profits off it. So it's not to benefit the ordinary people, as you well know. Now, I'll go to the phones now. There's Larry from LA on the line, if he's there. Is Larry still there?

Larry: Yes. Alan, there's a scenario in history I want to get your opinion about. It's about this king, his name was Montezuma. And he mistook the conquerors for the gods, because he had it in his legend, because they had iron shiny breastplates, the arrows bounced off, and they had fire sticks. Just a handful of them got in. They were invited in, got in, thousands of them, slaughtered thousands and seized the king and got the kingdom. Now, to bring this to today's history, do you think it could be in the consideration of the elite's minds, they've got safe havens. They could dig in probably at least three generations. You can burn the whole surface, every city, and just annihilate the world, virtually. And we already know, you can live where an atomic bomb went off, at Nagasaki, Hiroshima. Okay. So, do you think it's in their minds to go in their safe havens, burn the earth, come out, and round up the survivors with their fancy flying machines, and giant tanks, big guns, and warships, and say we are the gods and get the people to bow down to them again?

Alan: It would not be impossible, because they have discussed this at high-level meetings, all possible scenarios; under the guise of atomic warfare they even did all that then. And that's when they used, this is the beauty of tax money, they used the tax money of the peoples during the Cold War to build hundreds of underground, some of them are little cities, actually, with their own barbershops inside them and everything, to keep the right people through maybe even for a thousand years, in a fair state of luxury and comfort and so on, stacked with all the kinds of foods. They even have underground hydroponics and things like that. They actually have these, and I put up a link a while back, of some of them in Britain, under different buildings for the top politicians, the House of Lords, and people like that, the Queen, that a guy actually did. And so, they have them all over the place. You also take into account what they have is the Arks they call them. Not just the ones for the seeds, the good seed, they also have Arks, containing all the DNA of every species on the planet of everything that grows or lives in any form whatsoever. One of them is in New Orleans and it's called an Ark. Public broadcasting service showed a documentary on one of them. It was headed by a woman scientist who also teaches at a university there. She literally said, everything is frozen in an embryo stage, and we can bring these things alive at any time in the future we want, even a hundred years time. Hold on, I'll get into more of that, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Larry from LA, talking about is it possible the elite have already got plans to survive for some lengthy period of time, perhaps underground, for instance, and come out later on when everything is wiped out and destroyed. And they do exercises, simulated exercises like that. Rand organization, this strange not-for-profit organization that does all these big, big surveys for every government across the planet, and for the Pentagon and elsewhere, they came out with a whole bunch of measures, could they survive. How many could survive. And what would their population have to be even to repopulate the earth. All that kind of stuff. And I mentioned that they have Arks. One is not just for food, for seed, but also for people and all animals, grass, everything, stored in they say three across the world, just for that type. And they can actually keep sperm and ovum of different creatures together, put it together at any time after dethawing them in the

petri dish, and then insert them into any carrier, any mammal carrier. So even a human could get born inside some other kind of creature. And she said, this woman from one of the Arks, she said, they'd actually tried this and it's very successful. So they're all ready for this whole setup. They're all completely ready for it.

And I'll tell you another thing too. Years ago I talked about my impression when I first came to Canada and went through the States, and what I noticed right off the bat, was everything looked so temporary. The houses were made of wood, basically, with wooden siding. Now it's all plastic siding; it's even easier to destroy. The telephone lines, the power lines, were all on poles above the ground. Easy to dismantle, destroy, get rid of. And I thought, what a contrast to some other countries. It looks so temporary. That was my first impression, that there's a temporary time period for all this to stand before it would be knocked down or something else was to come afterwards.

And, at the top, they talk about end of life extinction. And it's called ELE. If you look it up at university websites, you'll see some of them teach this to members of government, where they bring in various professors of science and history and geology and they talk about previous wiping out of the planet, and where did the dinosaurs go? Where did this group go? They know at different times different parts of the world had been wiped out. So, this is always on their minds, because it's very true, very true. So much of your money always goes to ensure that the preservation of the elite go on down through time. That's the first thing that they must protect. And that's the first thing that all governments protect. It isn't just protection of government to ensure its continuity, it's to protect the elite and ensure their continuity, because to them, that's all that matters. So, I would say absolutely. They can do this at any time they want. I've seen the documentaries put out by very reputable people on some of these underground bases, bunkers. Some of them are cities, as I say. One of them in London literally has their own bar for them. Bar, as I say, barber's shops, and so on, underneath them so they don't get bored, movie houses, stuff like that. So, our tax money built it all for the elite to go on down into time.

The US also built a continuity of government, which is also for the elite, base in Australia for themselves to go, should anything break out in the Northern Hemisphere. That was a few years back. So, they're always, this is always utmost in their mind, even if it happens from some unforeseen circumstance, something coming in, an asteroid, whatever, they're insuring of their own survival down through time.

Larry: Yeah. Now, Alan due to the idea of the Arks and collecting all the genetics of every living thing on the planet, that tells me they have a fear, and that fear would be destroying the life of any single entity. They don't want to destroy all of any single entity, because they don't know that in the future they might not need it for their own survivability.

Alan: Absolutely. Right now for instance, what they're doing now, now that nothing unforeseen is happening, and we have the weather modification, they're controlling that. They will give us food shortages this year, because they're drowning the breadbaskets of the US and Canada. There's just standing clouds over them, just pouring rain. So they'll do it in different places, but not all at once, at the moment. They're also, as I say, ensuring their own preservation down into the future, regardless of circumstances. They're rewilding the areas with wolves and mountain lions for goodness sake, in places like Florida. Panorama did a great documentary on that. And the public are told just to accept it, you can't shoot them, oh, that's illegal. If this thing is wanting to eat you, just be eaten. Well, you know, it's time the public got back into some common sense, and some guts as well, and did something about it, because what a cheek, what a cheek, what a nerve, what a nerve to rewild these animals into populated areas of humans, while you're still basically the tenant, they're moving these things in for their future, not for your future. You're all supposed to move into the big cities where you'll get some measure of protection maybe, but I mean, how many slaps in the face will the public take before they stand up and say, "Hey. That's enough. You're not going to rewild carnivores in my area, while I'm still walking around here." You know. It's so disgusting."

Larry: Yeah, that's the \$64,000 question. Alan, would you ever consider being a guest on a talk show program, or that's not possible?

Alan: Send me an email and I'll get back to you on it then.

Larry: Okay. You can see what it's about. And I'll send you the email. I appreciate you, and you have a good one.

Alan: And you too. I meant to say too, you see, that high technology is also really viewed as magic by people who are ignorant. That's what scientists have always said. And they're using high technology now to modify the weather. They've been doing it for years. It's a perfected art now. It's no big deal. It's not experimentation. They know what they're doing. And they can make anything happen on a disaster level if they want to, at any time they want to. And they can bring on the food shortages too, just by drowning us out, or else giving us no rain at all. They've tried both methods. So, it's quite fascinating to see all this happening. You're living through it. You know what they want to do, and they're talking about, I don't know if you ever saw the old Star Trek movie. I think one of them was called, was it the Genesis Project? Where they were reseeding a planet, as they called it, by increasing its oxygen and getting all life started from scratch. Well, this is basically the stuff they talk about if necessary to do after a nuclear war, after they've been in their bunkers for so many thousands of years. And they won't be suffering either in these bunkers. You've got to understand, everything that could possibly happen in an atomic warfare age has already been thoroughly bashed out and hashed out, by them, and all the things they could do to preserve themselves have already been done. Already been done. I was going to say too, yeah, when

high science is viewed upon as magic by those beneath them, the primitives, then with Montezuma's age too, when the conquistadors came in, they also were riding horses then. Of course, the natives had never seen horses before, and they thought that man and beast were one creature. They didn't know it was two separate creatures. So that added to the terror as well. Now, I'll go to the next caller, and it's Mike from Wyoming. Hello Mike.

Mike: Good evening, Alan. Let me get you thinking about numerology for a second. The number 40 recurs within the old and new Testaments, multiple times. What significance does that number have?

Alan: Forty is also a degree in a much higher Masonry. And that's why you say life begins at forty. That's where the saying comes from. You're brought into true life and understanding at forty. It's also from Hasidic Judaism, because they're supposed to study the Talmud up until forty, and only then they're supposed to start studying Kabala with numerology, etc. Then they'll understand it more, but not until forty.

Mike: Where does the fascination with that number start, though?

Alan: I think it probably came from, see, forty, even in the ancient times, and you'll find it even in Biblical references, forty really meant immeasurable, massive, in other words, almost countless. They often use the word forty; the wilderness of Sin, forty years, stuff like that. That has a totally different meaning too, then what people think it means. Anyway, forty is so important. And the number four itself is so important, because the quaternary as they call it, the number four, has all of the measures of the trinity, plus the occult side too. And they often refer to that as the Magician, the number four is the Magician, the one who's higher than the rest of orders, spiritual, temporal, and so on. He's higher than them, but he also has the ability to change reality for the world. So, in the occult language, they use that. They also call him Black Jethro, by the way, as a sort of nickname in the occult. Four is also where you stand. Foursquare. Again, you have the foursquare building. And the perfect Ashlar or stone that's been cut to be the good Mason, has also, again, it's got the four main sides on it, you might say. If you hollowed it out, it would be just a wall in itself, with the four sides. So, four also means perfection to an extent.

Mike: Ten also has some significance, doesn't it, as in you know, four times ten?

Alan: That's right. There are certain numbers, as you know, if you go through them, they always crop up the same numbers over and over again, or they dominate the numbers they're going to multiply.

Mike: I was listening to your previous caller, and I just happened to think about this attorney we have locally here. This is a small town of about 11,000 people in south-western Wyoming. There's an attorney

who also has a degree in molecular biology and he's in the process of giving a series of talks to the local senior centers, on UFO-ology, which he's been a student of for many years. And it struck me that they lay out so many false paths, you don't know which way they're going to go, but this certainly could be one. In fact, my barber was regaling me with this possibility today, you know, are they going to give us a kind of an Independence Day scenario, you know, thinking back to that recent movie, where they, you know, send out phony UFOs with some kind of genetically engineered organism, so that we can all unite under one banner, the UN banner, I guess, to fight these supposed extra-terrestrials that they've probably designed in the Pentagon or some Pentagon funded research.

Alan: You know, it would sound farcical if so many presidents hadn't talked about it, because presidents, I think Reagan talked about UFOs and invasion, if only that was an invasion, he said, it would bring us all together in this world, you know. And of course, they had movies out too, The Day the Earth Stood Still, version 1 and 2, where the UN would take over, all the scientists would run the world rather than a sort of democratic election. That was always the message, but it would bring us all together. And I think it was Lester B Pearson also came out with that. He helped draft up the UN Communist Manifesto with Hiss and a couple of other Canadians, and he mentioned it as well in one of his speeches, and he became the top guy at the UN at one point, and he said the same thing, if we're attacked from outer space, it would be a perfect way for the whole world to come together as one people and basically form a new kind of system and a new way of living. But it didn't start with him. I think you can go back to John Dewey who was the first guy to use that particular terminology and that particular aspect to bring the world together. That's an awful long time ago.

Mike: Henry Kissinger too, his famous quote about people in Los Angeles objecting now to the blue helmets, but if confronted with a threat, whether real or promulgated, you know, they would gladly bear the boot of the UN soldiers.

Alan: That's right.

Mike: Yeah, and I was struck too. I was kind of a fan of the old movie with Michael Renne, The Day the Earth Stood Still. I was puzzling over why they would remake it when it's still, it pretty well stood the test of time.

Alan: I'll tell you why they remake it, and I've noticed in a few movies they've remade, actually, that were very important movies to do with giving up your rights and going under the United Nations and letting Mr. Pachauri and others rob you blind, but it was to bring in the more modern, politically correct messages along the way. Because they've updated us all into political correctness now. We know it's politically correct. And to bring it up to date. And really, that's what they're doing is bringing it all up to

date. Oh, mankind is destroying the planet. That's all in there too, all the global warming stuff and etc, so they keep updating the movies to bring in all the politically correct messages for the youth of today.

Mike: You know, sometimes, I'm sure you're a little like I am, you know, that you get a little bit depressed, a little bit anxious over what's happening, but you know, as I talk to people across this country, here in the US, I talked to a lady today, I was trying to send out a counsel case, I had a difficult case, and I was looking up a guy that I had taken a course under years ago, and I ended up talking to a lady who worked with him for like thirty years. It turned out the guy had been shot by one of his fellows, shot and killed. I hadn't heard about this. But at any rate, she's in Tennessee, and I was asking her how the weather had been down there, and just kind of making casual conversation, and she said, oh, yeah, it had been very nasty, not as bad as in Joplin, Missouri. And I said, it makes you wonder. We've had this incredible string of bad luck, you know, in the Midwest, right in the breadbasket of the country, you know, given that the government has this weather control technology. And when I bring up that topic, you know, I don't hear anyone saying, boy, you've got some kooky ideas, or you know, I don't get weird looks anymore. People generally, and this lady agreed with me. She said, yeah, I think you're right on target. So, somehow the information is getting out there.

Alan: Yeah, it's getting out. They still don't want to believe that they'd actually do it to us, because we're nice people. You see, we're nice people and we judge everybody else by the way we are. And of course, you have psychopaths at the top. But they're starting to get it, as you say. They know it's not global warming. We've been cooler than ever before. It's cool and rainy all the time, and it's been like that for quite some time, and so they know we're being lied to, even by their own experiences. We're not getting roasted. It's the opposite that's happening.

Mike: Yeah. Well, thanks very much, Alan, I appreciate it.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to the next caller, this is from one of the guys who went up high at the United Nations, and in Canada, Lester B Pearson, the guy I mentioned, he says, "Perhaps there's a hopeful possibility here in the conquest of outer space. Interplanetary activity may well give us planetary peace. Once we discover Martian spaceships hovering over the earth's airspace, we'll all come together. How dare they threaten us like this, we shall shout, as one, at a really United Nations." And that was Canadian diplomat, Lester Pearson, Nobel Peace Prize Lecture, given in December, 1957. This is an actual cut-out from an actual paper. I've got it here. So, they've been at this idea for an awful long time. Now, we'll go now to Lucretia, from Oregon, if she's there.

Lucretia: Hi, Alan. Thank you. Yes, I've wanted to thank you for that link of John Taylor Gatto. I have his book, but that hour talk he gave was just phenomenal on how they've dumbed us down and their plans. And they've basically made juveniles out of all men, you know, just keeping them into sports. And I really hope everybody listens to that link you put up there, with John Taylor Gatto. That was excellent. And then if you get a chance, you know, the first caller there was talking about, you know, they probably have a safe place, and it was fascinating. I heard a caller talk the other night on the Bosnian pyramid. They say this pyramid literally has incredible energy coming out of it, and food, and it just doesn't go bad, and the oxygen is just incredibly pure in there. And what else. Let's see, there's no radiation, whereas normally when you get down into the ground. The technology that they have, and this pyramid is definitely way over ten thousand years old, it's fascinating, how they probably have incredible, immaculate cities underground.

Alan: Well, you can actually go into, look up a search for Cheyenne Mountain, in the US, and they built, they literally excavated an entire mountain. They built a railroad up to it to take away the dirt. And this was never released to the public. It shows you the secrecy of the forces, the armed forces and so on. They used brand new techniques of reinforcing the outer edge of the mountain so it wouldn't collapse and fall in on itself, could withstand atomic warfare, it had enough food in different levels, underneath it, to keep a massive community going, for, who knows, maybe five hundred, a thousand years. We paid for all of that, and that's only one of them that they have in the US. They actually, at least on that one, did a documentary not too long ago on it. And it's been there since I think the 60s. It shows you the kind of work that goes on so quietly and with such incredible secrecy, using your tax money, again, to make sure that a few can live and survive for who knows how many thousands of years. You're only limited really to your ability to make oxygen, and that's an old science now in the high-tech field, and grow your own food underground. That's old stuff again. They were trying that back in the late 40s, for the elites, underground shelters, hydroponic foods.

Lucretia: I wonder if they can grow things like nectarines and strawberries as well.

Alan: Oh, why not. I don't see why not. It's all temperature control and the right kind of lighting.

Lucretia: Sure, well, yeah, and then you were talking about the underground road all the way from Canada to Russia.

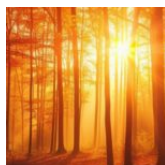
Alan: That was in the mainstream paper, a few years back. They were doing it from Pigeon Lake, British Columbia. It was a Russian scientist that designed it. It was supposed to be completed by 1999 or the year 2000, and that's the last we heard. And it was to come out near a lake in Russia. And it said this was the fourth one they'd done. And I thought, we know nothing here. Nothing at all. That was the mainstream media.

Lucretia: Thank you. Sorry, I didn't get to my main question, I'll call back. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, where it's glub-glub-glub with all the rain, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:24 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1328](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 24th, 2011. For newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds of audios for free download, and hopefully, it will give you a pathway and shortcuts to understanding this big system that you're born into. Your parents were and grandparents as well. They didn't know any better than most folk today, that there's a big superstructure around the world, tying it together, pulling it together, weaving it together, and really the whole intention is to design a system worldwide of basically plebeians who simply do what they're told and they're ordered around. They live in little sustainable communities. They'll be taxed to the gills. Slaves if you like, under any other name, and that's really what you're into today. Scientifically indoctrinated, of course. Lots of information on that and books from people who have been involved in this organization over the past. And that's the system they're bringing in, through stealth. So, help yourself to understanding the big foundations, organizations that work together to make it all happen by going into the site.

And remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me just keep going along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use a personal check, you can use an international postal money order from your post office. You can send cash. You can also use PayPal. You'll find a donation button on the .com site, and how to order, and follow it up with an email with the order, with your name, address, etc, on it. And across the world, you've got the same thing. You've got Western Union, Money Gram, and you have PayPal to order. And remember straight donations are also really welcome, because, as I say, we're going through these austere times as they like to call it.

It's amazing how we're tricked with simple changes in terminology and folk go along in their usual way, and television comes on with their favorite programs as always, so things must be quite normal. And they have no idea of all these, it's almost like beavers all around them cutting down the trees, or the place where they live, as they bring in a brand new system. All these organizations, NGOs, all working together, heavily funded, with their own pension schemes, big salaries and grandiose titles, all working under the auspices of the United Nations. And it's amazing. It's truly amazing when you see how many of these organizations are in existence. Socialist in nature, because that's what the big bankers prefer, and

the bankers are at the top of all this. They prefer a society where the citizenry is truly controlled, and there's no possibility of backlash or rebellion ever going to happen. That's really what they really think.

If they keep the public occupied with trivia, lots of sex, and electronic gadgets to play their whole life away with, then they won't bother about the big things that are happening to them, or to their children, or to the people around them. And we're isolated really. We're becoming isolated with the internet, and that's one of the functions they said it would do. People would become isolated as they actually thought they had more friends, which are generally sockpuppets, in other words, artificial friends created by computers, and DARPA and the Pentagon, and other big agencies. What a world, and what a plan.

And, as I say, it's not imagination, it's not paranoia, it's fact, because you can trace their plans going way back to even before the United Nations was set up, when they called it the League of Nations. One of the prime agendas of the League of Nations, right off the bat was population control, across the world. Number two was mandatory inoculation for all diseases across the globe. Well, that second one really fulfilled the first one, because inoculations have really sterilized an awful lot of people, killed off a lot of other ones too, and dumbed everybody down. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about really how groups, even in the late 1800s thought about taking over the world. Eugenics was at a peak at that time, openly. And they even had magazines for the perfect American families for the Eugenics Society, which meant everybody else was imperfect, obviously. And their idea was that the perfect should rule the imperfect. Those with money, wealth, a bit of good looks, etc, should rule over the rest of them. Very blatant about it too. And of course the big guys who were sent into the US to become exceptionally wealthy to run the US. By that, I mean people like Rockefeller family. They certainly had acquired lots of cash by that time, and they were given the task, really of helping to implement a lot of the agendas that came along with the League of Nations, and then the United Nations, where, again, the fit should rule the unfit. They should start culling off the unfit, and make a perfect Utopia for themselves based on Darwin's various theories and also to do with, again, lots of racism and the fact that they mentioned even early on the industrial era would eventually come to an end, and what are they going to do with all these useless eaters. That's their words for it, for us, actually, and how they'd manage the public during the takedown.

It had to be done by stealth and by good-sounding goals for instance, like sustainability, things like that; in other words, population reduction. The public were always to be given the positive terms for it, not the negative terms for it. And they've been awfully good at that. I mentioned during the week, I had a link I'll put up again tonight, and it's about basically the ICLEI, International Council of Local Environmental Initiatives, which is the international organization. And this is from I think the Mercury in Pennsylvania, 24th of March, 2011. It's good the people are understanding the sustainability and carbon taxes are coming to your local county even. And that's the same across the whole world, especially Britain as they

go into Communitarianism. You can't build without permission, etc. And you aren't asking permission just from your planning departments, your planning departments are being overseen by these private organizations that sound awfully official. They're actually very private organizations to do with sustainability, and they always generally give you the no. No, you can't build there, you can't do this, you can't do that. And it's going to cost you too, way more if you're allowed to build than it would ever do naturally.

The Mercury, March 8, reported that Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, will be letting its membership in ICLEI (International Council of Local Environmental Initiatives), lapse due to constituent pressure and dislike for ICLEI's message, Agenda 21.

(Alan: That's the thing that came up with Maurice Strong, again, a private organization, that drafted up the Earth Charter. So, a private organization drafted up the Earth Charter, which is going to be renewed and updated next year, by the way, and affect everyone across the whole planet, again this private organization that Rockefeller really is the boss of, at least that's one of the ones under his umbrella.)

Montgomery County commissioners learned what that meant at a recent meeting held in the county seat, Norristown, when local residents, Maggie Roddin and Ruth Miller charged the county commissioners with "being in league with the U.N. to promote that organization's global warming agenda."

Montgomery, and surrounding counties, including neighboring Philadelphia County, joined in 2007 for, like many other communities, "the purpose of buying software to calculate the county's carbon footprint.

(A: Each county has to buy this ICLEI's program that's supposed to estimate your carbon footprint, and then you're going to pay taxes on that to the United Nations.)

ICLEI's mission is to help local governments achieve 'global sustainability,' according to the organization's charter." Edmond, Oklahoma joined for the same reason but the city recently rejected its membership, partly because local residents learned that a city's agreement to that same charter places the city under the jurisdiction of the ICLEI.

(A: And as I say, it's non-democratic. There's nothing about the United Nations umbrella organizations that's democratic. You don't vote them in. Do you understand? And therefore they can do what they want once you make them an official body over you, or accept it even.)

At the Norristown meeting, Commissioner Joseph Hoeffel, amused at Roddin's and Miller's allegations, said, "The only thing I laugh at is absurd allegations that the county has a treaty with the United Nations

or a treaty with a foreign government.”

(A: They’re utter liars, you see. And Mr. Joseph Hoeffel is a complete liar, because if you go into the ICLEI’s own website, and I’ll put that up, it gives you a link to their history, and they were founded in the United Nations. So the guy knows it perfectly well, but that’s nothing new. These guys have to lie, because they have nothing else to fall back on. It’s true what you’re saying; they must lie. It says:)

But across the country, in Edmond, a grassroots effort, Govern Edmond Locally (GEL) came up against the same denials from its city officials. GEL found it quite easy to connect ICLEI membership with the United Nations and has issued its “3 Click Challenge,”

(A: The link is on here, by the way.)

available on its website, to warn residents of the U.N. connection. Residents of other cities already embroiled with Agenda 21, or in those communities considering it, find the easy to understand Challenge a useful tool in combating the misinformation circulating about sustainability by making the connection in three mouse clicks.

In spite of Commissioner Hoeffel’s claims of no U.N. affiliation,

(A: His nose is awful long, by the way.)

the website of Montgomery County, which received \$6.2 million in stimulus funds, reveals that

...the Greenprint plan found on the county’s website, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change,

(A: That’s Pachauri at the United Nations, the bunch of mobsters there.)

formed by the U.N. in 1988 to study global climate change, “provides broad evidence that global climate change is a reality,

(A: This is what they say on their own website.)

and that human activity

(A: You see, it's your fault, you see.)

appears to be altering the climate by increasing atmospheric levels of greenhouse gases.

(A: So they were on board with that, this ICLEI, back in the 90s, because they were going to make that basically the buzzword, sustainability and carbon taxes, and it's your fault.)

Sustainability sounds warm and fuzzy but when residents find that their cities are signing on to a U.N. scheme, they are successfully fighting back. Miller told the commissioners, "I am here today to be the voice of residents of Montgomery County, who I am certain are unaware that their county government has signed a treaty with the United Nations to reach global sustainability goals."

(A: That also means population reductions, folks. You better understand that.)

The Mercury noted that the Roddin and Miller have spoken out at past meetings about the UN agenda to slowly erode property rights.

(A: Absolutely. No private property is part of their charter.)

Miller continued, "The United Nations is creating a global governance framework right under our noses and you, as County Commissioners are in a position to stop it."

According to local activist Mark Affleck, "Maggie Roddin has a radio show and has been instrumental, if not responsible for, getting the word out about the dangers of ICLEI and Agenda 21. Her work, along with Ruth Miller's, demonstrates what can happen if a few people get involved. There's more to do, but these two have been pretty much alone in battling Agenda 21 in this area."

County Policy Chief Steve Nelson said Wednesday that the membership had expired.

The New American has been leading the way in educating readers about Agenda 21 and sustainability.

(A: And they mention:)

William F. Jasper authored Your Hometown & the United Nations' Agenda 21 last month, about the dangers posed to local communities. Understanding of this issue is important to defending your city, and

prompted Tom DeWeese, American Policy Center to pen an article about effective opposition, How To Fight Back Against Sustainable Development.

And the links are on this page that I'll put up tonight, and you can look it up for yourselves. And you should get involved, because they mean business, these private organizations, and you really are going to pay through the nose for every part of their agenda, right down to them eventually telling you if you can even get married, or can you have a child, and all of that. They really love China's policies, by the way, because it's the same group running it. And China is run by these outside organizations, if you didn't know that.

And then, I'm also putting up tonight, a link to the British government, the same thing. It says here:

Government unveils sustainable development presumption

The government has published its proposed wording for the new presumption in favour of sustainable development.

(A: Run by the same group, by the way, ICLEI, in Britain and elsewhere, it's international.)

The presumption will be central to both the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) and the Government's planning reforms.

At this juncture, ministers are not consulting on the text: that stage will come when the draft NPPF is published next month.

Communities and Local Government has stressed that the presumption should be "at the heart of the planning system, which should be central to the approach taken to both plan-making and decision-taking".

And it's all to do with planning authorities, local, etc, etc, etc. Same stuff across the whole world, because that's the sneaky United Nations for you. They always go international. They don't tell you that they've got it next-door as well, in neighboring countries, and you have to think it's some just private organization trying to help you locally. That's what you're made to think. And also, I'm going into an article. It's about, again, the US, and there's another place that kind of dropped membership. It says:

Supervisors drop ICLEI membership but renew grant commitment

(A: And that was June the 10th, 2011. This is from Charlottesville Tomorrow:)

After a lengthy public hearing, a divided Albemarle Board of Supervisors voted late Wednesday to end the county's membership in a nonprofit organization that provides software and technical advice to communities seeking to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

The vote came immediately after a unanimous vote to continue the county's participation in a \$1 million regional sustainability planning grant being administered by the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission.

The county joined ICLEI (A: There you go again.) in late 2007 after the board adopted a resolution to join the Cool Counties initiative to pursue reduction of greenhouse gas emissions in the county as a whole. ICLEI provided software that developed reports tracking progress toward the goal.

(A: You know the special computers that the United Nations uses with the IPCC. They're made to always give you bad news. And it says:)

Supervisor Kenneth C. Boyd said he wanted to continue to monitor the county's own emissions, but not those of the community as a whole.

(A: See, they want to tax you individually. And it all goes to the United Nations Communist Party. You know.)

"It's not our place as government to dictate to our citizens how they should live or not live," Boyd said.

Absolutely. And again, they get the same lies here from this one saying they have nothing to do with the United Nations. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and reading about the ICLEI, this organization at the United Nations, who really are spearheading the whole idea towards carbon taxation on a personal level. You can't build outside your heavily dense cluster of the city. All of that, all to do with Agenda 21. And it says here that, here's from the guy who runs it, of course, the guy who works for this organization. Again, like the last article I read, too, with the usual lies:

"It's not a part of the United Nations. It's not supported by the U.N. and it's not governed by the U.N.," Rooker said.

(A: I bet he rakes in. He should be called Raker.)

"We have a tool that staff says is helpful, is inexpensive and that cannot be replaced by anything else that's out there."

(A: Because it's specially made to always give you bad readings and high readings. That's why.)

The board voted 4-2 to withdraw membership, with Mallek and Rooker voting against.

(A: Well, of course. They're voting for their jobs.)

The software will remain on Albemarle's computers, but the county will not be able to receive technical support or updates.

(A: Now, as I say, they all say, yeah, we're nothing to do with the United Nations. You go right into the ICLEI's website, which I'm on right now, and it says:)

ICLEI was conceived in 1989 when 35 local government leaders from Canada

(A: Of course, in Canada. It's a big leader for Communism.)

and the USA met with a leading atmospheric scientist to discuss the depletion of the ozone layer.

(A: It was the ozone layer at that time. We were all going to get fried, you know, because of the ozone layer.)

They pledged to establish local laws to phase out chemicals that deplete the Earth's ozone layer.

(A: Remember what they said, and I read them all last week too. They plan to dismantle all, all factories, all industry in these countries, the United States and Canada. That's what the top guys have said. So they use any excuse to do it.)

Larry Agran, Mayor of Irvine, California, USA and Jeb Brugmann imagined an agency that could coordinate local government responses to global environmental problems.

Under the auspices of the Center for Innovative Diplomacy, Jeb Brugmann consulted with local government officials from more than 20 countries to measure support. The concept was endorsed by the former International Union of Local Authorities (IULA) and an agreement was endorsed with the UN Environment Programme to host the founding congress.

(A: So, it was founded in the United Nations, it tells you on their own website.)

More than 200 local governments from 43 countries participated in the World Congress on 5-9 September, 1990, at the United Nations headquarters in New York. The four-day proceedings concluded with the adoption of the Charter and the appointment of an interim Executive Committee. Sir John Chatfield was elected to serve as the first ICLEI Chair and Jeb Brugmann, as ICLEI's first Secretary General.

These are the only ones that use this terminology, Secretary General. So, they actually started up one of their top offices in Toronto, Canada as their headquarters, and then they moved it to Germany. So, I'll put this link up as well, to see how the liars lie when they're caught red-handed. They continue to lie. What else can they do? They can't tell the truth. They can't do it. And then to cap it off too, now that there's more counties getting aware of what's going on and the big agenda. Here's an article here from 22nd of June:

President Obama signed his 86th executive order (13575) on June 9, which established the White House Rural Council (WHRC).

(A: It's another part of it, you see. They just change the terminology.)

According to The Blaze, the Executive Order seems to be in line with the United Nations radical Agenda 21, as it is designed "to begin taking control over almost all aspects of the lives of 16 percent of the American people." (A: It's a lot more than that.)

Evidence of this can be found in Section One of the Executive Order, which reads:

Section 1. Policy. Sixteen percent of the American population lives in rural counties. Strong, sustainable rural communities are essential to winning the future and ensuring American competitiveness in the years ahead.

All the lovely stuff, you know, food supply, fiber, energy, safeguard natural resources, etc, etc, etc, but it's part of Agenda 21, signed in by executive order by Obama, who takes a dollar from you and gives you a penny back, and he says, "Change is Good."

Anyway, we'll go to the callers now. I think there's Thomas from Sweden on the line, and we'll talk to Thomas. Hello, Thomas.

Thomas: Hello. How are you?

Alan: Oh, hanging in with the skin of my nails, as they say.

Thomas: Sure, okay. Anyway, so I have some questions here about relativism or thoughts, rather. I went to a party tonight, and we had a conversation about humanity and animals. And I claimed that humans are superior to animals and that we have a higher worth than animals, and I got so shut down. And people are eager to claim that they are animals, and that, you know, like a squirrel has more worth than a baby and such. And it's astounding that people can be eager to lower themselves to the level of being a monkey or something like that.

Alan: Well, they've all seen Jungle Book, you see, and they identify with cartoons. They've been brought up with cartoons and Walt Disney. And I can remember seeing that silly one years ago, when I was a child, the one to do with Bambi. You know, it was the deer and the rabbit, and they all talked English strangely enough, and they all had human characteristics, and emotions and etc. But what these ones at the top, and they've all been brainwashed into this, and sustainability. They've had it their whole life, through schooling, college, and university. And they can't remember most of it consciously. It's the subconscious parts that make themselves felt. And it comes out in conversation. So, they can't really verbalize it very well. But even if you were to take the Darwinist view of everything is interdependent and so on. We all evolved apparently from things that swam in the sea and all this stuff, even if you were to take that point of view, which they also use at the United Nations. They use all kinds of points of view. Even if you were take that, then you as a distinct animal have a right to live the way that you want to live. You don't tell a turtle how to live, you know. Hold on, I'll be back in a minute, and we'll discuss this further.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Thomas from Sweden, who's talking about how the Swedes, like every other nation that's been brainwashed really, see their place in existence, really. It was given to them, because most folk don't think through anything. They learn by osmosis. Things just sort of drift into your brain from a hundred directions, generally all the same message, and that's how you get your thoughts and your opinions. And most folk aren't aware of how it even happened. Are you still there, Tom?

Tom: I'm still here, Alan.

Alan: Yeah. So, go ahead with, add to that.

Tom: Yeah. I have loads of questions and thoughts about all these kinds of. Like, I used to watch Transformers growing up as a kid and stuff like that, and what I would think of now is that the machines had more human characteristics and high moral standards than the humans did in the show, and things like that. And then, where was I going with this. The whole thing that this evolution theory and all that, that people are sort of eager to be looked upon as an animal. And I told them today, you know, if you see yourself as an animal, you will be treated as such by those who are in the place to rule over you. Right?

Alan: Yes.

Tom: Yeah. And I think it's just horrible. And it's so hard to have just a normal talk in conversation because you get shut down straight away.

Alan: They have conditioned a whole generation, there's no doubt about it. I was sent a cartoons a few years ago that were made for three year old children and upwards. And sustainability, and humans were bad were all through every single cartoon. And again, the public, and the mums, if they have any parents at all, generally stick them in front of the television to make sure they get their early indoctrination. And that is the first indoctrination they're getting. And it's done a story form. The sympathy comes out. So, when you put out a lie, you must attach it with an emotive response. You must embed emotion with the lie, and you'll never change their mind after that. Animals are good, and they love each other. Well, tell that to a bear that's finishing off the remains of a deer that the wolves have killed. You know, that's the reality of life.

Tom: Yeah. I mean, nature is cruel without any kind of remorse and stuff like that. But what made me think of this is that I study acting and drama in Sweden, and when I'm on stage, it's so easy to keep the audience mesmerized by the illusion. You know, if you know how to do the illusion, it's so easy to hypnotize the audience and just put whatever lie you feel like.

Alan: That's right.

Tom: And yeah. And I've done this during plays, doing Shakespeare, and doing improvisation and stuff like that, and then I talk to the audience afterwards, and what do you think about this and this and this. And they all love it. And then I ask why, because I lied up on stage. You know. That's when it dawned on

me. And I don't know if I want to be part of that whole acting community anymore, because it just seems that most of the messages just ruins people. And if I want to stay in that profession, I want to do something that encourages people to think for themselves.

Alan: It's very hard to do, because you're well aware, I'm sure, that most countries give grants out from their governments to promote the politically correct novels into stage plays, etc. And that's really what it's all about. It has been for an awful long time, for radical change. And you must incorporate the changes in your play, and again, attach it with emotional responses, plus, what they've always known, and it's so true. Most of your conditioning, your perfect conditioning, comes from fiction, because, as you're on stage, as you say, you hypnotize them. You have a willing audience who have given up their firewall, their own personal firewall, because they think they're being entertained. And therefore you can get right through. There's no firewall there to stop anything from going right into their minds. And they'll always associate the scenes and the politically correct scenes that they see with someone being hurt or beaten up or something. And that's how you change the emotions.

Tom: Yeah, and that's also the thing, that if you don't get grants from the state you will starve as an actor, so you're sort of in a hard dilemma if you want to live on it. But you were in the music business, right, so you must have been, like what made you leave the business?

Alan: Oh, it was a bunch of things, really, and I saw it all. I mean, I saw it all. And I saw the drugs, and I saw the ones who were supplying the drugs, you know, and I'm talking about wheelbarrows at parties. I saw the cops stay away from the big boys, you know, and actually guarding them to make sure the wrong people didn't get in. I mean, I knew the whole thing was staged, and it was definitely protected on a very high level. And of course, I also saw the changes in the late 70s, especially, when they started bringing in and promoting certain types of groups that were more female looking than guys and under the guise of rock, you know. And I knew darn well that it was all intended to change the gender roles, etc, etc. And that's really what it was really about, all together. It was to start changing gender roles and what a man should be. And eventually, and also too it was to make you think that men never mature. They're stuck in leather pants, you know, with their crotch sticking out for ever and ever. They never grow up. So, that was all promoted from the top. And it's the same in acting too. To get the grants even in Canada for acting and stage plays, you must have all the politically correct things involved, and it's called, you must be for radical change. Now, no one ever says to you, oh the government has ordered that these radical changes are to take part into society, but it filters in through different means as to what they mean by it. And it's lesbian, it's gay, it's this, it's all these different causes that come into. Now, that's got nothing to do as far as I'm concerned with being truly entertained in its purest form. Entertainment should lift your mind up above all these things and transpose you, again, to celebrate the fact that you are a human being.

Tom: Exactly. And now the messages are like you should feel guilty for being alive because you're taking up space and resources. That's the sort of conditioning and thoughts you get. And it's so hard to reach out to people and tell them that you have a worth, you're sentient. I mean, you have an ability to create and encourage people to do the same and live in community and have fellowship. But now, I feel like people are more attached to their iPhones and iPods and what not than having a conversation. I mean, if you go on a train, it feels like you're cattle plugged into some network. When you walk through the train car, people are just looking at their iPods and they have the earphones on. It's a really scary picture when you really take time to look at it.

Alan: You know, they knew this in the 1960s, what they were going to do, because Marshall McLuhan, who was a professor in Canada, and then he went to work for the States, he talked about how the electronics field, when we're all talking to each other through the ether-net, as he called it, you know, through the ether itself, how people will think that they're being more attached to communities across the planet, and people across the planet, but in reality they're really becoming, they're being taught to be socially isolated. And they've done studies now, of course, which means it's on track. That's why they do these studies, to make sure it's working, that youngsters now have a hard time actually interacting with real, live people anymore. They can't even look you in the eye. So they're uncomfortable. They're very uncomfortable because they haven't been taught and grown up to learn these abilities to interact normally with people in the flesh.

Tom: Yeah, I know, and I think it's so disgusting that they aim at kids and youngsters like that. I mean, I woke up a year ago. I'm twenty-six now. And I'm going through all these emotions of rage and disappointment, depression, and I have a real hard time keeping hopes up, when you realize how fooled you've been, you know.

Alan: Well, look at the amount of organized indoctrination that's all around you from all the traditional sources that you think are all separate, independent, helping you to become a full human being. In reality, they've all got an agenda. They're all working together to make sure they create the kind of humans that they want to have in this little utopia of theirs.

Tom: Exactly. And it's just so mind boggling that why not take all this time and resource and just lift humanity up instead of destroying it.

Alan: And then again, here's the other thing too. Now, I've always said this. There's nothing democratic in this system of an elite oligarchy at the top, deciding how you shall think, what you'll think about, how you'll behave, and how you'll be. There's nothing democratic. What gives them the right to decide how you will be or where you will build your house, or how you will live or anything else? You understand, they've trained the public not to think for themselves. You're too inferior to think for yourselves. And that

was intentional too. They wrote about this again, back in the 1920s with Bertrand Russell and others saying that we'll bring them in until they can do nothing for themselves except through the advice of experts. Now, what gave them the right to do that? Because you have as much of a right when you come into this world to decide how you're going to live as one of these guys at the top. They're no better than you, at all. So, why on earth do they have status? Well, you see, it's because the big banking industry is all part of this and everything runs on money, as you well know.

And that's how they implement it all down through the system, but really, I've never heard, like I say, I've got lots of green turtles around here, because of the swamps and the lakes and so on. I've never seen them in a confab deciding who's inferior amongst them, and who's superior, and that the inferior should listen and obey the superior. That doesn't happen in nature. And man is no different, as I say in nature. We have the right as distinct, unique individuals as we're born to decide our own future, personally. And government now is so incredibly top heavy with all of its agencies now, that it's terrifying. Even the Ministry of Conservation now have uniforms in Canada, and handguns strapped to them. I mean, this is the Ministry of Conservation? Are they going to shoot you if they see you putting a fence post up? You know. I mean, what's it all coming down to? This is intimidating the people down below into obedience. And that's the impression you get when you see a guy wearing a handgun and he's got a little badge on his arm, you know.

Tom: Yeah, exactly. And another thing is that I was traveling in Asia for two years, and when I got back, all these sort of TSA type guards have increased a lot. And we had this so-called terrorist attack in 2010 in Sweden. And then they had this sort of security check on the subway for your safety. You know, it's always in the guise of safety. And you know that. And it's so scary. And I don't really know. As an awake person, when you can't reach out to people, what are you supposed to do and how are we supposed to keep our hopes up? It's so depressing when you think of it.

Alan: Yeah, it is, because the conditioning on most people, when you see them, and they can't look you in the eye, or they think you're crazy, it's because their conditioning has taken perfectly on them. And you're looking at conditioned robots really. And they'll turn on you too. At the right time, they'll turn on you. That's perfect conditioning. The ones who are awake generally have always been awake, or they've known something was wrong, and they can't be conditioned quite the same way. But you're in amongst most people where the conditioning has worked perfectly. And that's the problem.

I've always said the elite have a symbiosis amongst the masses of people, the general mass of people, because the masses always look towards government to solve problems, even if it's a fake problem put out by the government. They immediately run to them, help us, save us, you know. And there's only very few people in between, in the middle who don't want to be stinking rich and rule everyone else's lives for them, and they don't want to belong to the general mob that just goes and watches all the porn on their

internet all day long, or ball games or whatever. So, it's a small group really who don't belong into either camp, that's the problem. Because, as I say, the masses have a symbiotic relationship with the elite. And eventually, when they get all their agendas through, the elite will turn around and say, we couldn't have done it without you, to the masses.

Tom: Yeah, and that's such a, I think it's disgusting. There's no other word for it, it's just utterly disgusting, you know.

Alan: It is. And it's very depressing, until you realize that you might be surprised how many of those in between who are not brainwashed or conditioned and who don't seek personal power, can still have a voice and start changing things around. And that's the only hope that we have is to postpone it at least long enough they'll either wither away, or they'll come out with an even heavier hand, but that's when even the masses start to see it and know something is wrong, when the heavy hand of the monster comes upon them. And that's what it might take. Stall them long enough. You see, timetables, according to those that the top, cannot be stalled. If you can stall their timetables they get awfully angry and they start using force. And force, at least the use of force, terrifies the public into maybe even waking up a little bit. And that's all we can really hope for, because it's too perfect. It's been here too long, this system.

Tom: But we cannot use violence and force trying.

Alan: They're so perfectly good at getting us to kill each other or fight each other. This has been their strategy for centuries and it's a perfect art of how to get it all going. We can't use that at all. But by the same token, we have to make sure that the elite don't come out with the heavy hand and start using open force on the general public. Here's the thing too. They have been using force, or at least deadly intentions on the general public, because they know how they've been dumbing us down. They know. When they rob your mind it's the same as killing you. And when they inject things into you too, that make autism bloom, and it also makes everyone quite a few points lower on the IQ scale, makes us all sick so that we'll die off early, infertile, etc, they are physically, literally, this is a targeting, this is a murder, a murderous rampage has been going on for a long time, under the usual covert actions of the United Nations that always deny what they're doing. One of the top players in this, who wrote about it, who taught Rhodes Scholars back in the forties and thirties, internationalists again, who spoke by the way, he made a great speech in Sweden, was Toynbee. There were two Toynbees, father and son, and one took over from the other. They literally taught the Rhodes Scholars for internationalism and to penetrate all governments and push them towards internationalism. He said, we always deny with our mouths what our hands are doing. And that was to become the mantra for every organization within the United Nations. We always deny with our mouths what our hands are doing. And that's still their strategy today.

Tom: Yeah, my drama teachers always say that. That the face lies and the body speaks truth or something like that. But, I mean, growing up in school, they start with this showing you videos with actors in monkey suits and they're telling you, yeah, this is how humanity was back in the day. And then I ask the teacher, but they are actors in monkey suits. That's not proof of evolution. And then you just get the answer, well, it's been proven. And then I ask, well, where's the proof.

Alan: Yeah. I love that phrase, it's been proven. It's like the climate, oh, it's proven. That's it. That's all there is to it. No debate, that's it.

Tom: Yeah, exactly. It's proven. And but, I'm like, you take my time, I'm a student, I have a right to know the truth, right? So, show me the proof. And they refuse.

Alan: They refuse because they haven't got any evidence of things still evolving and half-apes half-men coming out of the jungle today, which they should be coming out of if evolution is true. We should have them in all stages of transition. We have none, no. It simply isn't there. Again, remember too, they use these arguments for a different agenda. The whole point of it is to make you go into subservience to their wisdom. That's the whole point of it. Any lie will do. Any lie will do. Thanks for calling, and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to the next caller, one of the main CBC, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, lifers I call them, they work there for life, Rex Murphy, at least he's come out now and questioned this whole climate science bogus stuff. So, it's the first time a mainstreamer has come out in Canada on the mainstream and said anything about it. So I'll put a link up to him tonight, as well. Now, we'll go to Bill from Idaho, if he's there.

Bill: Bless you, Alan. Good evening, Alan.

Alan: Good evening.

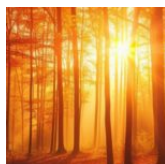
Bill: Nice to hear you. You know, it was such, you know, calls from other histories that you've had and instructional observations that you always project, you know, it's compelling considering one of your favorites would be doing 9 Pacific this evening on the Communitarian Review. And that's all thanks to your excellent working as usual. Sometimes it's just not enough to see it in action, but see the ultimate effects. In regards to this situation with Mr. Steele, where he portends even deeper than the Church prayer, because they cannot, they cannot, even after Jim and Jerry had done so well in regard to the Schofield discussion, there was no, absolutely no, totally moribund, even within the Patriot Community, I feel so very badly for some to have to. But I was wondering, could you give me your insight, or maybe we

should get you to come down and visit with all the folks and give some instructionals some time, when you're tired of the [?] life. But there was a book that was done so many years ago, as well as one other, I was going to ask in regard to so many other authors, McDowells, Daniel, I think it explains the situation in Romans, and it has only gotten progressively more fixed and worse. [Caller's audio not clear.]

Alan: We've got to understand that so many publications of the Bible, especially in the 20th century, had political agendas behind them. And Schofield, of course, was picked up by Rockefeller Foundation, the guy who created the World Council of Churches. Every facet of society they took over, you understand, the Rockefeller, with incredible wealth that was funneled through them to NGOs and organizations. They created heroes, again. They always give you heroes. They're very good at giving us heroes. And, of course, Schofield was put up there to alter Christianity, into a more accepting stance to do with other religions, etc. And it was from really there that they pushed out Judeo Christianity, which, until then, had been at loggerheads, because Christianity was really at loggerheads with the old pharisaical type of Judaism, and law, etc, and speciality, exclusiveness to saving just one people. So, Schofield was sent out and well funded to put out this particular Bible to change everything, and then again to promote a different version of the end times, to make Christians sit back thinking, "we've got nothing to do with it. We've just got to let it happen, it's all God's will." And that was a way of getting them out of the advocacy business. Just sit back, it's all God's will, and every group has been tampered with, the Christians especially. Now you've got Christians for environmental sustainability, all funded by the same groups, same organizers, same foundations. The World Council of Churches with Rockefeller at the head, first president at that time, has done a lot of damage, absolutely, but it was all intentional. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:24 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1329](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

They call it a new world order, you see. A world order, designed an awful long time ago, written about even as early as the 1700s, many more books published in the 1800s and into the top of the 1900s. Then suddenly they took over the management, because more folk were reading by then. You don't realize that most folk before the 20th century really didn't read much, or couldn't read at all, because the education system was extremely minimum, only for factory workers so they could understand basic orders and the written word. But once they started to read the books by the big players – the inside books were read by the big players themselves in their clubs – then they had to change things an awful lot. They got busy, to keep us very busy reading novels and junk like that. Penny novels they called them in fact, and the government actually funded a lot of the publications of these ridiculous little novels. Just like today with television and the computer, lots of sex and a little mystery story of who done it – it was always the butler. And nothing really changes, the techniques are just more sophisticated today and of course it's always accompanied by lies from the top. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times, even years ago, about this system, and how you'd have to hang on to your sanity. It was the night of 9/11 actually, September 2001. I said, things are going to change now because this is the cue, really, the cue for the whole new world order to go through massive change. And I know that because university professors were talking about this massive change to come for a good part of the 20th century, and they had all these different phrases, catchphrases about change. Then Obama picked it up and 'change is good' and so on. Of course they never tell you what it means except in the books the professors read, and when you've read them you understand it's the whole socialist planned society scenario across the board. It's never changed in 100-odd years as to where they want to take society. Altering the genders, all of that stuff comes into it – you can make any animal, including human animals, into anything you want them to be. Also I said you'd have to hang onto your sanity, the hardest thing to do as we go through these changes, as they ramp it through. That's really what we're seeing today.

I also coined the phrase 'new normals'. I says, you'll adapt to new normals so quickly and it's good to see mainstream picks up, and they do pick up on things that you say, down the road, down the years. This article here says...

The American Police State is the 'New Normal'

news.yahoo.com / Jared Spurbeck / Jun 25, 2011

According to The New York Times, the FBI just raided a data center in Virginia and seized many of its servers, causing websites owned by "tens of clients" to go offline (Alan: They were after one person, this email.) – including those belonging to people who hadn't broken a law, and were not suspected of any crime.

It may seem silly to get upset about the police taking down websites you don't use. A certain quote may come to mind, though, as we look at other ways that the police in America abuse their power.

Tasering nonviolent people to death

A 72-year-old woman named Kathryn Winkfein got tasered not too long ago after she lost her temper at the cop who pulled her over. Her offense? Shouting at him. (A: You see, you can't shout anymore, and you've got to be very deferential to them and obedient to them, almost groveling to them. They take it personally.)

Luckily, she “learned her lesson” about talking back to America’s authority figures. She was also awarded \$40,000 in damages, which her County Constable, Richard McCain, complained was a reward for “bad behavior.” (A: Well, who’s been bad, you know? Somebody who wants to tazer you to death is good? For talking back?) Apparently putting 50,000 volts through the heart of someone’s great-grandma is not bad behavior, as long as you wear a police uniform. (A: And that’s the truth. It’s all perception management, you see. It’s all perception. If some guy stopped you in the street wearing a gun you’d probably want to run him over. If you try it with a cop, it’s the same thing, it’s a guy wearing a gun who’s going to stop you or kill you. We’re all trained to obey authority. Obedience to authority, and simply putting a badge on someone or a uniform is enough to do it. So much so that in even in many of movies that you watch too, you’ll see the actors dress up as a cop or whatever, and everyone believes he’s a cop in the movie. Because you are conditioned to look at these symbols.)

Winkfein was lucky. In what Digby calls the “Taser Atrocity Of The Day,” a man who took groceries without having paid for them was tasered continuously for 37 seconds, after he became “aggressive and was communicating loudly.” He died in the hospital. (A: There have been so many deaths now. But see, the message is different. The message to the cops is, it’s okay, because we will back you up. They’re training the public now that you just do what you’re told or they’ll kill you, and it’s okay if they kill you. The cops all know this. They all know. And it started before tazing. It started when they brought out the hollow point bullet in Canada and elsewhere, something that’s banned by soldiers in warfare time by the United Nations treaties, but you can use it on your own citizens. And these bullets literally expand inside of you and cause massive damage so you’re pretty well guaranteed to die. Then they brought in the tazing. Anyway, the one who tasered this guys here was given...)

The police officer who killed him was suspended for five days. (A: ...which is like a little holiday.)

Stealing your cellphone (and its data)

Recordings of government workers performing their duty are, by law, in the public domain. So if you think a police officer is going to do something untoward, try filming him so you have evidence. Right?

Not so fast. Prepare to have your cellphone taken from you and stomped on. The Miami Beach, Fla., police in particular have a history of doing this, and they aren’t alone. But the people who have their phones stolen and vandalized by the police are lucky; a man named Michael Allison faces up to 75 years in prison for trying to record a judge, and was arrested without any warning. (A: Well that’s a special person, you see, a judge.)

Meanwhile, the Michigan State Police is taking people's cellphones when they pull them over for traffic violations, and using "extraction" devices on the phones. (A: They clean out your phone to get all your messages and contacts and so on.) The ACLU is trying to find out why they're doing that, but the police department placed a price tag of over \$500,000 on their Freedom of Information request. How much justice can you afford? (A: Can you afford that?)

Arresting nonviolent activists

Want to feed homeless people free meals in the park? Prepare to be arrested. Or how about dancing in front of the Jefferson Memorial? Prepare to get tied up and beat up.

Our country's police has a long history of suppressing nonviolent activists, and it hasn't stopped with the Civil Rights Era. Environmental activists like Tim DeChristopher are served 10-year prison sentences for civil disobedience, that harms no one but impedes oil companies' profits. Meanwhile, the FBI labels nonviolent activists as "domestic terrorists." (A: And they do; when you're nonviolent you're still a terrorist.)

They were recently granted more power to go through your trash and your data, so expect things to only get worse. Actually, expect things to get worse in general. The police state is the new normal.

And it is. Even when a judge in Canada, in a trial, to do with an American citizen getting into Canada, stated that the United States is a police state; he couldn't even get cooperation from them or get any kind of acceptance on his requests. And he said, the US is now officially a police state... for those who don't know. And people don't know because until the baton or the tazer or the gun hits you it's okay. You're all living in your own little circle, circular world that you've been trained to live in and you think it must be because they deserve it. That's how it worked in the Soviet Union. When neighbors would see some other neighbors getting hauled off, that they had known for years, oh they must have done something wrong. You do it automatically. So nothing will happen to me, because I'm good. Good means you adapt quickly to any new law that comes along. And it means you're very adaptable... and that's what you think is good. That's all it is.

Alan: Now there's two callers on the line hanging on here so I'll try to get them first. There's Kyle from Pennsylvania on the line. Are you there Kyle?

Kyle: Hi Alan. Yeah, this is Kyle. This is just kind of piggybacking on what you were saying about the police. You can look this up. About 6 months ago right in the township next to where I live, a plainclothes cop walked into a general store and he asked for a tin of tobacco. The lady behind the counter asked for his

ID and he didn't like that too much so he drug her in the back and beat the crap out of her. She was I think 16 or 17. He was in his mid 20s. And then when the cops showed up, the clothes cops showed up, they told everybody in the market that you should keep your mouth shut if you know what's good for you. Eventually the cop was prosecuted and he was fired from that job but was hired 2 districts over. And he's now actually a higher-ranking officer than when he was before. I find it very disconcerting now that police are beginning to believe that it's they who wield the power.

Alan: Well, they do.

Kyle: The only thing that's, you know, us as a society is supposed to recognize is the shield and what it represents. But when it becomes these officers who think that they are the ones doling out the law, that becomes very, very scary, scary situations.

Alan: Yes. As I say, they've been given authority now; it's a tacit authority – they know it too. They've know it for quite a few years that they can do what they want now and they'll get off with it; they're backed by the system. Because remember the Club of Rome said, we have to go into a system that's non-democratic, we're post-democratic and we must be authoritarian, to get this rush of changes through. Well, that's what we're going through now, is the authoritarian system. That's exactly what it is. It's no more nice, nice policeman calling you sir and so on. They will swear at you in fact; they will curse and swear at you. And if you swear back, that's it. You're tazered, you know. Your hair is going to be frazzled. But that's what they're doing and that is the plan. They're training the whole public. What happens in the States now is happening across the world at the same time, in every country. And of course Britain's actually ahead of the US in most of it.

Kyle: And I think that what you were just saying about it being the authoritarian society shows through in when this incident was written up in the paper, the paper went above and beyond to state that this officer had been under great stresses, and you know, he had had troubles at home, but aside from this one incident, you know, he was an exemplary officer. And you know it's making excuses, making exceptions and it's borderline condoning the action. When, like it says on the side of their cars, to serve and protect. It doesn't say to, you know, harass and beat up.

Alan: But it doesn't say who they're protecting. Well, we know who they're protecting now, but it's not you.

Kyle: Yes. If you want to take a look at it, it was in Wrigley Township, Pennsylvania. And if you read the whole write-up on the story, it's just the scariest incident I've ever read in my life.

Alan: I've got stacks of them like that. Stacks all over from Britain, Canada, France, the US. All over. All the same kind of stories.

Kyle: And you'll never hear that on, you know, the national news. It will make the local news but that will be it.

Alan: Everything's localized now. And it disappears.

Kyle: And they tell you.... they tell you... the newspapers and the radio and the television tell you how you should react to it, and you should have sympathy for this police officer who's under stress.

Alan: That's right. But you try that in court and say you were under stress and look what will happen to you. Thanks for calling.

Kyle: Thank you Mr Watt.

Alan: Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There's another caller on the line too. It's Tasha from Toronto. Are you there Tasha?

Tasha: Yes, I'm here Alan. Thank you. I've come across something that sort of concerns me and I was hoping to get your opinion on it. Ontario, all the Ontario transit is being connected by something called a Presto Card, used for payment. It's a little plastic card with RFID in it and you swipe it when you get on and you swipe it when you get off. And it deducts money for your fare. And when you get to the end of it, you link it to your bank account so it just starts taking money out of your bank account to refill the card. And it just seems like, you know, it's a great way of tracking people and where they're going, as they're swiping on and off.

Alan: That's what it's for.

Tasha: And it also, it's what disturbs me, that you know, they want to go into my bank account and do this. I was just wondering what your opinion on this was.

Alan: This is a worldwide project. They started it off in I think Holland first of all and then other countries in Europe followed suit. It is for tracking and tracing so that at any time they can find out where you were at

that particular time, on subways, buses, and so on. In fact, you even need them in taxis in some countries, the same card. It also gets them into your bank account as well, which they monitor all the time anyway. It is tracking and tracing and it's part of the security system that Canada's bringing in nationwide.

Tasha: If someone wanted to protest this what would you recommend?

Alan: Ha! [Alan laughing.] Getting Canadians to protest anything except going along with the greening stuff, that's the only time you see protests, it's hard to get Canadians motivated to do the things that they should do for their own protection and privacy. It's very, very difficult. They'll protest everything if it's politically correct, they'll protest in droves, but I'm afraid Canadians are not the best to stand up against it. See, with any system they bring in, if they don't give you any alternative means to travel, you're now under a totalitarian system. There should always be another way to do it, or another way to pay or whatever. If they don't leave that in place then you really are under totalitarian observational type of society, just like Britain; it's the same system there in fact. So I don't know how you'll go... and then they'll turn against you at the Fed level and say, well it's for national security; that's all they'll say and that's all you'll get from them. Personally, personally, my best way to protest is to stop damn well using everything that's out there.

Tasha: Yeah, but that makes it hard to get to work though.

Alan: The thing is though, understand, everything's going to be hard. To change anything is going to be hard. Nothing is going to be easy. And it is true – this will never happen – but this is true. You could stop the whole system, today, if everyone just stopped going to work tomorrow. EVERYONE. If everyone stopped driving their cars for a week, you'd see the gas prices come down, and plummet to less than half the price they are now. The power's always in the hands of the masses, but because you have a class system the ones who are a bit higher up and can get by will never stand up for the ones below them and so on. That's how it works, and it's designed to work that way. So you can never get everyone. Even if just the lower classes all stopped using everything, believe you me, when they start losing cash they get to work awfully quickly. But that unfortunately will never happen.

Tasha: Okay. And can I ask one more question quickly? I've also noticed in downtown Toronto, they actually have bikes now for rent. And that sort of struck me as odd, like they're trying to promote people going downtown renting bikes to drive around. And I was wondering if this has anything to do with some of the agendas to get cars off the road?

Alan: It has, actually. Again, that started in Holland, again. And when Mel Lasman was in he took all the councilors over on a trip – that we all paid for, his big holiday – and they praised the Dutch system of inner city cycling and they said they would like to copy it in Toronto. So they wrote the paperwork out and then the later mayor came in and they pushed it forward. That is part of it, you rent, and it's also part of Sustainable Cities, it's called. Sustainable communities and sustainable cities agenda is cycling through the city, because eventually they want to ban all vehicles, except 'emergency vehicles only' or 'essential vehicles only' under Agenda 21 which Canada has signed on to, in full, completely. We're signed on to that, up to the hilt, so eventually they'll phase all cars out of the city all together. Except for police cars and ambulances and bureaucrats and their chauffeurs.

Tasha: Okay, well thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

It's interesting too, Mel Lasman also visited the red light district in Amsterdam and he said he'd like to license all the prostitutes in Canada too, might as well get some cash off their taxes for all their hard work. And that also is on the books, still yet; it keeps creeping up every so often.

See, we're living through a script. If people understand we're living through a script it's much easier to understand it. Nothing is happening... They aren't suddenly all going crazy in a thousand different ways. This is a long-term script. And I've gone through it so many times over the years what the script is. Part of it too, remember – and it's always been the same script – they use socialism because they truly believe that we are animals. We're all animals, you see, apparently, and like any animal you can retrain them – that's what they believe – by Pavlov's training and all the different ones that came after, Skinner and various other ones. When Lenin came in, actually, in the Soviet Union, he said, we'll have to rewrite history and create gender myths for the women, with female heroines who are like warriors. That's all through your movies today. It's the same agenda. And I'm going to go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. If people could understand that a long time ago, when they brought out Fabian Socialism, George Bernard Shaw, who was a really nasty character, and a front man as they all are; they're built up to be wealthy and famous and they even have other writers writing their stuff for them. Anyway, they make them famous; that's the way they do things right to the present day. He was really a top socialist and a founding member of the Fabian Society. At that time they thought that they could train the people to be anything they wanted to. And if a child is born, you take it from its mother at birth so that it will never have any contact with its real mother, and they will grow up communally. That was the idea. The State would bring up the children and get the right ideals indoctrinated into them very early on.

They tried that too, that's what the hippy movement was about too, by the way. With a relationship to Israel, because Israel came out with the first Kibbutzes and it was the same idea initially in the Kibbutz. The mother was supposed to have her child removed at birth and communally they would all bring up each other's children and that was the idea. Many of them had left the Soviet Union, and had been given permission to by the way, they were the only ones who could get out into another country, because they said that the Soviet Union was not Marxist enough. And there was an excellent book put out; it was called Children of the Dream, where they'd give glowing reports – of course a lot of lies too – of how everyone was so happy, in not knowing who their children were and all sharing the work together and different women, and men, would take turns looking after all the children in the community. And of course, but what really happened is that the mothers' instincts were so strong eventually it died out over time because they wanted to take care of their own children. It's a natural thing. But that really... oh, it really gets them, really gets the grit going between their joints, all these socialists, when something fails like that. They won't accept it as a fact so they keep trying it over and over again.

As I said too, look at all the movies that are out today with women, generally dressed in leather outfits that are going around giving karate chops to guys weighing 500 pounds. This is all the creation of the female warrior myth that Lenin was talking about too. As they try and change all gender roles, and even deny there's such a thing as gender, by the way. Of course we know that Sweden – which is really communist in all but its name. They call it socialist; they ARE really communist. True communism was to come 500 years down the road, after the many, many cleansings to get the inferior types out to get the right stock that would bring in the utopia. And as I say, the Soviet Union was actually the Soviet SOCIALIST Union. And Sweden is very similar. And plus, Sweden has the Nazi background on eugenics – and I'll put that link up if I can find it again – where you can see their experiments in eugenics, to keep the blonde, pure race going forever and ever, and again, trained by the government system. So they're always a first in something.

Architecture of Doom – [video.google.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

And so they are the first ones to outlaw, basically, gender. It says...

No 'him' or 'her'; preschool fights gender bias

katu.com / Jenny Soffel, Associated Press / Jun 26, 2011

STOCKHOLM (AP) — At the “Egalia” (A: I guess they're egalitarians...) preschool, staff avoid using words like “him” or “her” and address the 33 kids as “friends” rather than girls and boys.

From the color and placement of toys to the choice of books, every detail has been carefully planned to make sure the children don't fall into gender stereotypes.

"Society expects girls to be girly, nice and pretty and boys to be manly, rough and outgoing," says Jenny Johnsson, a 31-year-old teacher. "Egalia gives them a fantastic opportunity to be whoever they want to be." (A: [Alan chuckles] ...with all their indoctrination they're going to be who they want to be, right?)

The taxpayer-funded preschool which opened last year in the liberal Sodermalm district of Stockholm for kids aged 1 to 6 is among the most radical examples of Sweden's efforts to engineer equality between the sexes from childhood onward. (A: How is that engineering equality? Most universities have 60-odd percent of women going through them now, or more.)

Breaking down gender roles is a core mission in the national curriculum for preschools, underpinned by the theory that even in highly egalitarian-minded Sweden, society gives boys an unfair edge. (A: In what?)

To even things out, many preschools have hired "gender pedagogues" (A: Sounds rather dirty, eh?) to help staff identify language and behavior that risk reinforcing stereotypes. (A: Can you believe this?)

Some parents worry things have gone too far. (A: No kidding, they're a bit slow in worrying, eh?) An obsession with obliterating gender roles, they say, could make the children confused and ill-prepared to face the world outside kindergarten.

"Different gender roles aren't problematic as long as they are equally valued," says Tanja Bergkvist, a 37-year-old blogger and a leading voice against what she calls "gender madness" in Sweden.

Those bent on shattering gender roles "say there's a hierarchy where everything that boys do is given higher value, but I wonder who decides that it has higher value," she says. "Why is there higher value in playing with cars?" (A: Why is there higher value in going shopping?)

At Egalia — the title connotes "equality" — boys and girls play together with a toy kitchen, waving plastic utensils and pretending to cook. (A: I guess that's how they'll end up when they're older; no one will want to cook. They'll all pretend they're cooking so that they don't give away their gender.) One boy hides inside the toy stove, his head popping out through a hole. (A: Well that's awful nice isn't it?)

PC preschool bans words 'him' and 'her' – couriermail.com.au / From: AP June 27, 2011

You're all equal here: Swedish school bans 'him' and 'her' in bid to stop children falling into gender stereotypes – dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 27th June 2011

So anyway, this is your typical thing; it's not just in Sweden that it's going on. You'll find it's going through all your schools. And I'll put up that John Taylor Gatto audio again tonight to show you how they were introducing this MANY years ago, subtly and gradually accelerating up to the present time.

John Taylor Gatto- History on What Schooling is Really all About- mp3

And it doesn't matter how many times they've had disasters with this. They've really screwed up the people's minds; once they become adults they're in an awful mess, a lot of these people, an awful, awful mess. But it doesn't matter. It's like a religion. And they'll keep pounding square pegs into round holes, believe you me. And that truly is Marxist ideology. It's absolutely incredibly disgusting.

Then when you look at the things I've mentioned too, how they've devalued the family unit; that had to be destroyed of course. To destroy a family you've got to destroy male and female, obviously. And that's part of the Communist Manifesto. It's pretty well over by now. And they go all the way, too, to bring you down into the dregs of necrophilia as the Frankfurt school said they'd bring society down to. And I talked before about how they've plasticized bodies, they put them on display and all the 'cool' people, the ones who don't like to show that they're upset or anything, the 'cool' people have to look at them... ah, it's very interesting; it's a work of art... and all that rubbish. And it says...

Fashion meets death at body show

news.ninemsn.com.au / Jun 23 2011

(A: This is after lady Gaga did her publicity stunt with it too. She'd do anything, and I mean anything for cash and fame. This is a fashion show and it's taken over.)

Fashion merged with death at a catwalk show in Berlin, in which sultry models strutted (A: Isn't that very sexist... well they could be male too. Although, mind you, now the trend that's set in fashion is for the transsexual type, the male who can be both women and males on different runways and get paid. That's what they're pushing now. It's not accidents this is all happening.) alongside preserved animal and human corpses.

Controversial anatomist and plastinator (A: This is this madman...) Gunther von Hagens is showing some of his most famous works in the Body Worlds – A matter of the heart exhibition at the Postbahnhof until August.

The exhibition – featuring an inside look at more than 200 human specimens including full bodies, organs and body slices (A: That's in case you get an appetite.) – proved a unique backdrop to the dark-themed fashion show of Armenian designer Edward Howhannisjan.

And so on and so on. And you can look at some of the pictures on this link I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, if that's your thing, if you've been perverted enough by all the videos you've been watching you might enjoy it. It's quite something how it's all going according to plan, as we become dehumanized. We go through airports and everything is groped today. I mean they do. They're told to grab your genitals now and feel them for God sake. And you allow them. I would not take another flight. Nobody should take another flight, and let them learn, you're not going along with it. But you can count on the goody-two-shoes.... I got to go on my holiday; I got to go and see so-and-so. Getting freedom is going to be difficult. You've got to be prepared for that. Everyone's so used to popping a pill for a headache, instant relief, no pain. Egosyntonic, as Russell said, Bertrand Russell, we'll train an egosyntonic, egocentric society, narcissistic, who will avoid pain and seek pleasure. And that's what the big boys know. No one will put themselves out by not taking a plane or not doing something, and hurting the guys in the wallet, which is one thing they do understand.

Alan: Now there's Alex from Victoria on the line too. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hey, Alan. How are ya?

Alan: Not too bad.

Alex: Good show today.

Alan: Yeah, well it's kind of depressing to read it, but it's the facts; it's the truth you know.

Alex: Yeah, well, I can really relate to that part where you're saying that everybody has to participate all at once in order to get things to change and we have to be willing to suffer for it because the downside is going to be much, much worse isn't it?

Alan: Yes it is. It's incremental and we adapt and adapt and adapt until one day they'll say you've got to wear these handcuffs when you walk outside, you know, and we'll go okay, we'll all wear handcuffs. And they'll just keep adapting. That's why the elite treat us like morons, is because we act like morons. We do what they want.

Alex: Yep. Absolutely.

Alan: I just read an article there about the G20 and all the police brutality that had been covered up and kept quiet from the public, in Toronto. And one cop, you see him going forward with a, I guess it's a rubber-bullet gun, and you'd think he was stalking some panther or something the way he's crouched there like something out of one of these video games, you know, going to war. And he shoots her in the face, a woman who's taking a photograph. And down she goes like a ninepin. And lots of stuff happened like this. It's utterly disgusting. And now the cops are so hated in Toronto they're leaving the force and going elsewhere in droves, it says in the mainstream.

Alex: Well, that's a good thing. And so they should. The most abhorrent thing about that G20 protest, if you watch into the fire, which is a video you can get on YouTube. You see the component at the end, where they're caged up in the Toronto film studios [?], in little cages separating the females and the males. They left the doors off the...

Alan: How sexist! How sexist! [Alan laughing.]

Alex: ...latrine and they were actually watching women go to the bathroom. When the women protested they said shut up or you'll be gang raped. Now, what kind of men are we if we sit back and let that happen to our women and children? I don't know but...

Alan: You understand, society is so contaminated today with 40 years of filth and garbage from Hollywood and novels and mainstream media and all the plays they watch on that rotten CBC television. They're so contaminated now that the cops are drawn out of that same contaminated generation, and what do you expect to come out their mouths? They're like steroid monsters, you know.

Alex: Absolutely. And yeah, like knuckle-dragging Neanderthals with not a clue. And the interesting thing I think about this is that, like in the Second World War, I remember there was a survivor, a propaganda poster or something, being held up by broomstick... [?] arms, and he said, first they came for the gypsies and I said nothing, then they came for so-and-so and I did nothing, and then they came for my neighbor and I said nothing, and then they came for me and there was no one left to protect me.

Alan: Exactly.

Alex: And throughout history they have never, ever let the traitors and the treasonous people that helped them achieve their goals live. So these police officers are going to kill your own families and then themselves ultimately.

Alan: And it's getting bad now. There's a case in the States today in the news where a judge tried to strangle another woman judge over some controversy they were having. I mean, it's getting bad. See, all the elite now, including the cops too, they're all getting into this, literally, it's really hard steroids. I've read articles here where police chiefs now tell all their staff to go and have these steroid, these hormone implants; they actually make a little flap in the skin and you renew it every month with a pellet. And it makes them crazy. It makes them absolutely nuts and violent. And they are, you know, becoming more aggressive because of it. This is the time. Remember too, when, I think it was Jane's Magazine came out and they said the kind of military that the US wants for the future and they talked about this very aggressive type of cop using drugs and various means to achieve that. Well they also meant, because they knew it was going to be basically a form of urban terrorism that was going to be brought in eventually, as they take all your rights away from you, all your freedoms and all your cash away from you, and move you into communitarianism. They knew that's what they were talking about. The new cop is also part of the military. And that's why they're getting all the same kind of drugs as the guys in the military as well. And they're violent and they're very predictable in their unpredictability, because they are on so many drugs now.

Alex: Yeah. Absolutely. So I remember you brought up it was a handful of psychotropic things they were using on the military that was in the Middle East. And I guess they're on more of them now, because apparently we're carpet bombing Yemen and then Syria. And it's just coming right on dip, isn't it?

Alan: The average soldier today in Canada and the States is on at least 7 particular psychotropic drugs. That's not including the hormones too.

Alex: And then when they come back with PTSD they won't diagnose, treat or compensate them.

Alan: And then they go crazy in society and drive their cars through recruiting offices, like had happened in Canada.

Alex: Yeah. Thanks very much for everything you're doing and I really encourage people to stand up at this point in time and resist. I thought that was an excellent point. We're going to be in touch very soon, we're painting as we speak. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Oh, okay. That's good. That is good. You need that these days.

Alex: Take care.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And that's what we're going into. You see, they had to raise a generation to be ultra-violent, with no morality, except to their paymaster, for this particular time because they were going to be used as soldiers across the world, cannon fodder. Happy cannon fodder mind you; they love to slaughter. That's what the video games that were meant for the military were meant to do, desensitize people from killing. So they gave them to all the children, gave them very realistic ones, right out of the military training in fact, to the children and they grow up to be exactly what they wanted to have at this particular time. And if they can't get into the military they go into the police force. And even the police force, 90% of recruits they say, now, especially in the US, come right from the military. So you're in trouble. It's as simple as that.

Now, what's interesting too is, the treasury secretary in the US, Timothy Geithner...

Geithner: Taxes on 'Small Business'

Must Rise So Government Doesn't 'Shrink'

cnsnews.com / June 23, 2011 / Terence P. Jeffrey

(CNSNews.com) – Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner told the House Small Business Committee on Wednesday that the Obama administration believes taxes on small business must increase so the administration does not have to “shrink the overall size of government programs.”

So they're going to put the small businessman under. That's what they did in Britain, by the way, in the 80s and 90s. And that was the agenda. Thatcher herself talked about the need for international corporations only, that would be the way of the future; there's no place for the small business eventually. And she certainly put so much red tape out on small business that the small business guy was spending half of his day, or her day – I have to be very politically correct now – just filling in forms and doing accountancy for the government. So it's easily done isn't it? So we truly, we truly are in an awful mess, but it's a planned mess, believe you me, and the way to get out of it's all planned too. And it's always into the next corral. That's where we're heading now and we'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go onto this globalist article I've got here, this is what they're doing in France to do with the gender blurring...

Confusing teens about their gender:

the radical new French high school curriculum

lifesitenews.com / Jeanne Smits / May 26, 2011

PARIS, France, May 26, 2011 (LifeSiteNews.com) – As of next September, the new official French science curriculum will require all 11th grade students preparing the Baccalaureate – a majority of French teenagers – to study a number of themes more closely related to gender ideology and aggressive sex education than to nature studies.

Two main headings, “Feminine-Masculine” and “Taking charge of your sexual life together and responsibly,” make up about a third of the yearly curriculum (A: One third of it!...) for non-science students; they are also included in a wider program for science candidates. The program shamelessly promotes contraception, justifies abortion and defends homosexual activity.

It also minimizes differences between men and women: (A: This is what they say. This is your standard communist Pavlovian answer...) “Anatomic and physiological differences, caused by the influence of sexual hormones, between the masculine and the feminine brain are no more important than differences between individuals of the same sex,” is one of the “concepts” 11th graders will be expected to have understood by the time they pass public examinations.

The spirit of the curriculum is abundantly reflected in new textbooks which will be financed by public spending and distributed to pupils in all public, but also in all publicly-funded private schools – mostly Catholic – when the new school year begins. (A: So it's mandatory across the board regardless if you're private or public.)

So, this is your standard stuff as they try to blur it all and say, you know, hormones have nothing to do with anything and it's just the way that you're trained from youth, to dress this way or be that way and so on and so on, the same rubbish they've been prattling on about for 100-odd years. And everywhere they've tried it before it falls apart because people tend to want, at least most people want to tend to be what they actually are and there's nothing wrong with being what you are. Never was. It's called nature. How can it be wrong, eh?

Now, globalism too...

Globalism: The environmentally friendly threat to freedom – examiner.com / March 20, 2010

I'll put this link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end. And it's an interesting article about the new world order, the United Nations, and what it's really up to, again, the agenda of globalism. It's got it all down, Agenda 21, the different conferences they have on environment, sustainability, which is all really to depopulate the world down to their manageable level, for the bureaucrats to manage, nothing to do with overpopulation. In fact, I've also got a RAND investigation, the big company that does all governments' investigations, massive computer organization too, with statistics, etc. And they say that even with the massive flooding of immigration into the Western countries they will not be able to keep up the population numbers – because they're dropping like a stone – to pay off the national debts. So where's overpopulation? It isn't happening in the developed countries; they have dropped below sustainable levels, already. I'll maybe talk about that tomorrow and put that one up.

We're lied to on every level because there are political agendas at work, and socialist movements at work, working with the big bankers to bring in a new type of utopia of a much, much smaller population. And that's what we're living through today as we go through the bashing, the head bashing; I'm talking about the brain bashing – to make us all the obedient kind of mixed up, confused, genderless society that they want, this androgynous system that they're trying to bring in, as they also dehumanize us, and we're learning to be awfully well dehumanized by allowing ourselves to be grabbed and felt and x-rayed and all the rest of it, by all and sundry. And eventually you'll have to get it to go into a mall, it will be the same thing eventually and you'll adapt to that too. Why? Because you are the stupid kind of creature they want you to be. Get some you-know-what, if you do have any good hormones, and say no. It's about time you all started to say NO.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:24 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1330](#)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We do live in a dream, most of us, and we're brought up to believe we're in kind of a dream, not to really think about things too deeply. There's no need to think about things in fact because whenever they give you a news program on something which should be important, they always get followed up by two experts that leave you in limbo, on opposite sides of the fence. And that's all by intention as well.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's true what some philosophers have said in the past, that most people don't think through things, they actually learn by osmosis. It kind of filters into your mind through little bits in movies and popular music and little headlines in newspapers. It filters in there so you never really actually think through any particular program, it just arrives there one day. It's all components of course, from, as I say, many different sources. But that's how they get it into you. And remember what Brzezinski said, we don't have to think much, and it will become even more so in the future, because the public expect the media to actually do their reasoning for them. If the media tells you to worry about something you will worry. If they mention something horrific, like radiation, and leave it at that, or say it's okay though, you'll be fine and you'll go out and play. That's how simple it works. We have been trained not to reason for ourselves. Mind you, we've all gone through the same school process and part of that intention too, was to stop you from reasoning for yourself.

So it's very easy to control massive populations because everyone is the same and technically if they were all insane they'd think they were all perfectly sane because they would all have the same opinions. That's how we bounce our ideas off others around us and to see if they think the same way as we do. And then we say, well I must be sane because I got the same opinions as they have. But really we're all in the dark like mushrooms as I've always said. And there are big, massive organizations, well-funded by your tax money generally and by money from the big, big foundations. The big foundations together collectively are called the private, or the parallel government, as Maggie Thatcher called it, and others have referred to it, made up of ex-Presidents and Prime Ministers who all know each other and can get the job done, as the Club of Rome has said because they're not responsible to the public anymore. They can actually get high-level meetings done, ran through, and formats laid out and go ahead and actually get things moving within different countries – internationally of course – across the planet. And this is ongoing all the time. That's why you never see these guys fading away like Clinton or any of them. They're all busy working behind the scenes as technocrats, they call them now; that's what Brzezinski called them. They are not responsible to any public, even though they're using millions and sometimes billions of your dollars to get their particular part of the job done.

This is how the public are scammed all the time. And if you mention it to what you think is your elected government they say, well we can't do anything about this organization because it's private. And that's it. Quite easy isn't it? The Club of Rome said, we are post-democratic and in democracy they can get nothing really done there's too many competing factions. And they make sure there's lots of competing factions; they're always adding more and more factions to it all the time, a lot of crazy ones as well, just to make it more confusing. Eventually they will use all of that to say, officially, that we can't go on with democracy, it just doesn't work anymore. When it suits them they'll come out with that, now that they've created so many factions.

Now, I've talked about how this big system goes back for hundreds of years actually but you can find a lot of it around the time of Charles Darwin coming out, into very old books of course, if you can get your hands on them. And to do with population and what types of society, or even people, should live on this planet. And then they went into inferior types, superior types and all of that. It's quite easy for them to rationalize who are the superior types. They believe they were self-evident, the ones who'd come up through business, grabbed a hold of a lot of money, and maybe even led countries and were in business at the same time – because really that's what you do when you lead a country, you're in your own personal business – and you accumulate lots of cash, and hang on to it for a few generations by interbreeding with the right people. Like Charles Darwin's family who only interbred for 5 generations with the Wedgwood family, for instance; there's an example for you. They'd all been at this for a long time, you see.

So they looked at the common people and says, the reason that they can't improve themselves... it was nothing to do with the fact they're born in poverty and once you're born in it you just can't get out of it, especially with no education or contacts. But they believe that they were what they would now call today, junk genes. They believe all the evolution has come to pass, that can be, with this particular type of species and therefore the elite, those who have accumulated the cash and have got important positions, have power across the world, and their family members, should run the world instead. That's what they've believed for a long, long, long time. And they've been doing it too.

They're also terrified as well of having too many people. That was one of their prime worries at one point. You've got to understand, these characters target populations. They've got lots of associations, some sound very benign, some sound awfully charitable in fact, to do with helping – it's always to do with helping you, and helping women across the world make choices, which means they go in with the United Nations using your tax money, in the umbrella organizations all working under them, and they basically sterilize them or give out free abortions consistently, but often they sterilize them too at the same time. This went out with Kissinger a long time ago too, when he brought out his little policy on the greatest threat to the nation was overpopulation. Most folk think he meant simply third world, but he did not. And these boys put a lot of little secret laws into action. You got to understand, they don't just talk about things. These people at the top DO IT. They go ahead and do it.

You'll find people like Bertrand Russell who also was part of this global intelligentsia describing in his own books that they could actually sterilize people by the needle; that's vaccinations. You know, people are trusting, you see; we're rather trusting. We're trained to be trusting. And they always want to help us at the top, so here's free flu shots or free this or free that. The quickest way to basically sterilize you is straight into your body. The water supply was another way to do it. And then your food. Well, they've gone for all of that. They've done all of that. So we're going down. Not only sterilize you but make you a bit more dimmer, especially your ability to be aggressive when required. You understand, being aggressive

when required is a survival mechanism. All animals have it; that's why they're still around. Even a rabbit, a mother rabbit's going to BITE you really bad if you put the hand down the hole where the babies are; she gets awfully aggressive. But for the majority of the public, especially men, you cannot be aggressive anymore. It's a bad thing. And that's why they've been giving you your bisphenol A for about 100 years now. They knew in the late 1890s what it did to males by testing it on the populations in London, England. So there's nothing new under the sun. And that's why they made drinking out of plastic bottles a fad. They set the trends and all the people down below copy the fad because they can't think for themselves.

Anyway, during the Cold War an organization was set up and most people know it for really being a negotiating table, supposedly, between East and West. It was an organization for security and cooperation in Europe. That's what people know it for, but its biggest goal is depopulation. Depopulation, not just of the third world, it was actually, mainly, of the first world countries. These guys had big members there, members of the arts and entertainment of course, because that's how they give you your culture. Remember what the CEO of UNESCO said, the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization said too, and that was Julian Huxley, we'll create a society where basically it will be incredibly promiscuous and we'll take care of any problems, meaning abortion. So the great thing is they'll have lots and lot of sex but they can produce no children; that would be ideal. And I've read from his own book that very part of it that I'm just ad-libbing here. He was a member of all these organizations. But back to this particular one I'll put up tonight. I'll put the links up of all these articles at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night.

This organization now is going in and talking about basically demographics, they call it. What they mean is population ratios in all European and North American countries. They were given the task before to implement all the different, especially through, again, women's rights. They actually meant they wanted to convince women to have abortions. That's what they were really after. And how it's really affected society and how the population rate has plummeted. Plummeted. And right down to the state where it might not even be recoverable for certain – let's call them what they are – they're races in Europe and elsewhere. And they're very happy with that. But they also say they can get lots of immigration in to take over and carry on paying off the debt.

Now remember, let's get back to square one. We're not dealing with fools here who do something, then say, my God we're killing too many off. And what's a baby boomer anyway? Baby boomer... We've always had children. Folk had more children before the baby boomers than ever before. But you see, that's when they decided to bring all of these things into effect, about the 1950s and onwards. Claiming that yeah they wanted to depopulate but eventually there wouldn't be enough to pay off the national debts, which they knew they were going to incur with lots of wars. They also knew they were going to bring in a welfare state as well. They also knew that they were going to give DISincentives to marriage and having children by making it awfully expensive to do so. This is all in their books. They also had it planned too, that

eventually when there were not enough of you and there's too many elderly and not enough young folk to eventually take care of the elderly, mainly on an economic basis by the way. See, all you are to them is an economic unit, paying taxes. And taking a lot away into a health care system to take care of the elderly is not economically profitable for them. You see, we're being farmed. I'll get back to this same topic when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about just one of the MANY organizations working at the United Nations to do with all of us. And they have a big agenda, an agenda which they never disclose to the general public or seldom do. And if they do the public can't actually read between the lines or listen to the little bits that are being said. So tonight I'll put up an article which has got a link to the video. It's put up by Sovereign Independent I think. You can listen to 2 hours of it if you want, one of these so-called professionals, one after another. You'll notice most of these professionals, by the way, also work for governments in geopolitics. That's the ones who work out future wars and taking down populations like Muslims. They actually mention Muslims in this particular 2-hour video because they say they're 30 years behind the times. Meaning they still believe in marriage, they have children and they're not playing the game of sterilization and abortion. That's what they mean by that.

So I'll put this one up tonight and you can listen to it for yourself and listen to these. These are the well-paid lackeys of the ones who really control the world that you'll hear talking. Well-paid lackeys, that's what they are. And they work for governments too; they're almost like freelancers for government but they're always working for their big masters above. You'll understand they're already internationalists if you hear them talking, and I'll give you no more clues than that. They actually mention too by the way, that there are organizations, separate organizations and private organizations and governments in Europe who are out sterilizing the populations. They actually mention that part, for those who miss it. Try not to miss it. When you hear it, repeat that part over and over to yourself until you understand what they're saying. Because most of you won't want to believe it and therefore you just toss it out of your minds afterwards. They've been at it for a long time. That's why most in the Western world are going sterile. It's official policy. And the next part of the policy is to flood... flood... they're talking about doubling and tripling immigration, even from China and India into Europe and America, to take over the fact that we can't have children and most people won't get married anymore because they've been trained awfully well, their training has taken very well. And children cost money. And it would interfere with their lifestyle of partying, you know. So that's what they want to do. I'll put this link up; as I say, you can watch it. And save it and go over it a few times because you will hear the little quip here and there and they really mean what they're saying because these guys don't just sit and talk. They bring out policy after these meetings and then they implement it through governments, quietly. You see. So I'll put that one up.

Must Watch – Official Hearing on Population Studies (OSCE) – sovereignindependent.com

I'll also bring up a RAND one. I'll give you a link to the RAND organization, this strange company that's a nonprofit, charitable organization. It works only for massive governments and incredibly large international corporations, making their policy. The same company that had us as all numbers in their big machines during the Cold War because they ran a good part of the Cold War to do with what you would do personally in crisis situations. They do it for hospitals. They helped design the system to take down the British National Health system. They helped do one for Obama where they're taking down the medical system of the USA; it's just simply not economically feasible anymore, you see. And here they are again on population control. And they actually mention... Now, here's going against the grain, of all the newspaper announcements from Ted Turner and all the usual ones: Ah, there's too many people. Well no. There's too many people they're claiming in third world countries, according to the RAND reports and so on, because we've been plummeting everywhere else. Anyway, the report, this one was 2004 they keep referring to. There's also more recent reports, they're always going back to 2004. And they published one of their first reports called...

Low Fertility and Population Ageing
Causes, Consequences, and Policy Options – rand.org

Now, they knew they would be bringing us down by deindustrialization long before that. Meaning there'd be a lot of people with no work. And we're only economically viable when we're fit and healthy and working for the big system, you see. And they've taken all our work away, again through signing the agreements with the World Trade Organization which benefits all international corporations by taking all the factories over to China. Then you're left with a lot of people with not much to do. You see. Anyway, here they go again. And they talk about the fact that the population in the Western world had plummeted, as was intended by the way, through culture, training and education, abortion and the fact that once you train people to be awfully promiscuous they generally can't mate with anybody anyway to have a child of their own, and don't want to. And they talk about that too, how it's economically expensive to have a child and they go through all the possible things they could do in this report for RAND to offset that, if they want to offset it. Again, they go into, we can take in massive immigration from countries, especially India, China, the Asian countries, Far East as well. So they go through the whole thing for you. It's quite a lengthy report.

I'll put that link up too, and you can look at it, for those who are really interested in what's happening. I mean, really, really interested in what's happening. There's very few people – I'll be honest with you – even in what they think of as the Patriot Movement, who really want to understand the whole big system. Most simply grab the frightening news of today which is replaced by the frightening news of tomorrow. That's just like addicted to frightening news. You got to know what's behind it to understand what's happening and to give you any power at all. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system when it trained us all of course not to have children and made it very expensive to have children, and actually taught a lot of women, they called them rugrats – that was a common term – so that they would despise children in a sense, as a way of holding them back from careers or having lots of boyfriends.

That's all you had since the 60s onwards, is escalating promiscuity, exactly as was planned by the way. They knew back in the 1920s and 30s with studies in special schools that were set up with Royal charters to do things to children that would be called perversions today, Bertrand Russell ran one of them, trying to get children to engage in sexual activity and become hooked on it before puberty. He said this will work very well if we can encourage children to do this, they'll never marry or very few of them will and if they do marry they won't stay together for very long. And it's been proven absolutely right. So we've been awfully good people, doing what we're told to do, and what our masters wanted us to do, you know, the big shepherds at the top, the farmers. And now that we're plummeting like a stone and we're supposed to compete with the rest of the world, there won't be enough people left to compete even if we had any work to go to in the first place.

They don't keep loose animals around if you're not economically viable. You understand? That's what farming's about. And this is what all this is about too. So they even talk in this RAND study here that they could increase mortality; in other words, the death rate. Isn't that nice? This has all been discussed at top levels. And how do they do that? Well, part of the thing you do is introduce new diseases. That's easy enough too when you've trained all the elderly to go for flu shots every year, next thing they know they're down with crippling diseases and pneumonia is killing them off like crazy afterwards. Do you think it's all coincidence? No. This is the way it is, folks. You don't tell the children, that's all of you out there, across the whole world. Don't tell the children the bad news. Let them be happy to the very end.

They also talk about ways they could even encourage fertility, which means they know they've already made us pretty well sterile. So it's interesting. They did all the studies on all the countries including North America and elsewhere too and how everyone's been awfully good as an animal. We rut like bunnies but we don't have any children. So we've been awfully good, a bit too good actually, and now lots of folk can't even have children. One of the fastest growing industries and has been for quite a few years now happens to be infertility clinics. So that should tell you right off the bat something has been done to most people. And there's lots of evidence and I could go on about this all night but I won't, because I've done so many particular broadcasts before about this type of thing. Watch the video and then look at the RAND PDF. And for those who are serious and can retain memory and put things together and not just live for crisis after crisis then you'll have a better understanding of what's happened and what's intended to happen in the future. Then when you see headlines in the paper they'll make sense to you because it's all part of the plan. That's how it is.

And of course, we get more and more about euthanasia; that's part of the mortality. Increasing the mortality rate, is euthanasia. They've slashed to the bone the health services in places like Britain, if you want to even call it a health service anymore. They're doing the same, by the way, in the US very quietly because I'm in touch with different people in different hospitals. And they have been for a few years even before Obama came in, because he's just another figurehead as we go on with the same plan. And eventually the US is going to cut back and cut back to a third world level, like Britain.

Leading doctor: Should NHS spend millions keeping alive terminally ill patients for few weeks?

dailyrecord.co.uk / Jun 27 2011 / Ben Spencer

(Alan: Now, I could change that heading and say, "Should National Health Service spend millions keeping alive millions of terminally ill patients for a few weeks?" You understand how they can just sway your whole first impression by omitting a word? Because if it's spread amongst MILLIONS of people who are coming down with cancers, on queue by the way, because you can give them... we've all had our flu shots and our polio shots and so on. Where, you know, they put in cancer cells. But this is the kind of story you're going to get more and more of.)

A LEADING doctor has questioned whether the cash-strapped NHS should continue to spend a fortune keeping terminally ill patients alive.

Dr Brian Keighley, chairman of the British Medical Association Scotland, said tens of thousands of pounds are spent on drugs to extend some cancer victims' lives by just weeks or months. (A: We spend MILLIONS of pounds each time they have a G20 meeting there every other year just so they can eat awfully well, get drunk and have lots of prostitutes. BILLIONS in security, you know. So let's toss that one out the window too. What he's actually saying is you're not economically viable, you're not producing. That's what they're really saying to you. Anyway, this prick goes on to say...)

He added: "We have to make a decision on some of the oncological treatments that have limited outcomes, remembering that 80 per cent of money is spent in the last three years of life. (A: Well, so what? You see, people never ask the question, what's our purpose of living in the first place? Are we here to serve an economic system? They'll tell you yes you are. They just don't tell you through your school that your purpose OF LIVING is to serve the economic system. Because you're a farm animal. And the farmers want to rake in a big profit every year. Anyway he says...)

"They must be looked at critically. We have to keep development and innovation and keep pressing the boundaries against the ravages of terminal illness.

Now, he's talking about people who paid in to the taxation systems their whole lives long. They've paid more taxes probably than anybody else in Europe or North America for that matter. But now that they're old and they want them out of the work force too, by the way, to get the younger folk in, what's left of the work force, and they don't want to spend any cash on them. They want to keep all the money that you spend in. In fact, they don't want you living for your pension; they want to take your pension. The Prime Minister already said in another article before, he said that, oh they just found spare pocket money to set up the communitarianism idea of decentralization, so many billions of pounds because of 'unclaimed' money from elderly people. Meaning they died off and hadn't claimed their pensions. We're suckers! We are! We're such fools and suckers because we've been trained to be. And they train us to be egosyntonic and hedonistic so as that we won't care what happens to others. And when you're young you don't... you don't... I'm great, I've got my own little circle, I'm fit and healthy, and I'm living in a sexual candy shop. And that's what you do with your life until you get a bit older. Then you say, my God what a wasted life. Now where do you go from there? Then they've got big plans for you. What's YOUR economic viability? ...to the big business they call your country? Because that's all your country is, is a corporation. And you're just a component in it.

So we'll see more and more articles of these characters, you know, specialists and experts coming out saying, ah, gee, we can't afford to keep people alive anymore. But we can afford to spend billions going across the world sterilizing women in third world countries and giving them abortions. It's amazing how we can spend billions on wars that nobody wants... except the big corporations. Astonishing isn't it? BILLIONS on G20 meetings. But when it comes to looking after your own people... no, you see, you're not their people. You'd better understand that. They've never been your people at all. [Alan chuckles.] That's one of the big truths at the top.

Now another one too is, I've always said behind charities lie a wealth of corruption because people, again because we're nice people, we want to think that... ah, gee, people who help people are so nice, let's give them cash. And the biggest scams forever have always been hidden behind charities. Here's an article here about...

Fukushima radiation fears: children near nuclear plant to be given monitors

(A: ...to wear around their wrists. Sounds awfully nice, right? It's a genuine article.)

guardian.co.uk / Justin McCurry in Tokyo guardian.co.uk, 28 June 2011

A Japanese schoolgirl walks past residents of Fukushima prefecture appealing for a halt to nuclear energy outside the Tepco annual shareholders' meeting in Tokyo. (A: Blah, blah-blah, blah-blah.)

Tens of thousands of children living near the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant are to be given personal radiation monitors, as concern grows over the long-term health effects of exposure to radiation.

But then you jump to the next one. Where does all the money come in to buy all these things, all this stuff, to help the children? They love the children. We love children don't we? You understand, there's more abortions in North America than there's live children! And here we are... we love children. What a bunch of liars. What hypocrites people are, eh? And they think they're sane.

Lady Gaga sued over Japanese charity scam

perthnow.com.au / Bang Showbiz June 27, 2011

(A: You know, Lady Gaga, the whore that literally should be in a third-rate strip joint, but she'll do anything for cash. Mind you, she's well managed by the people behind her who know exactly what they're doing. And of course she's a role model for all children to copy and some mums think it's awfully nice, you know, that the children dance to this stuff and act like prostitutes at the age of 3 and 4, by pole dancing. No kidding, I've read the articles here. Anyway...)

According to RadarOnline.com, a US\$5 million (\$4.78m) lawsuit has been filed against the Judas singer, claiming she scammed money from the sale of her We Pray for Japan wristbands.

The money is supposed to go to victims of the earthquake and tsunami which devastated Japan in March.

The superstar charged US\$5 for the wristbands, \$3.99 for shipping and handling and another sixty cents in taxes.

The lawsuit claims she inflated the costs, and kept the extra cash for herself.

"I'm suing Lady Gaga simply to hold her accountable for giving the money that she was raising for charity to the cause that she was trying to raise it for," says Ari Kresch, an attorney for 1-800-LAW-FIRM.

The attorneys claim they have contacted Gaga's representatives, who refused to disclose how much money is being "retained" by the star from the sales.

Alyson Oliver explained: "When you use your celebrity and your power as a musician to take money from people under false pretences, that's just wrong.

"When we tried to communicate with the defendants in this lawsuit, all we got was, 'Well, some of the money is being retained, but we don't really know how much'. That's the essence of the response we got. (A: They probably get these things for about 10 cents, 15 cents, these wristbands because they're mass produced, you know, mass produced.)

But charity is good, you understand, and these people are really nice people, you know. And that makes you feel better about the fact that they're enticing all young girls to behave and become what she portrays on television. But as I say, it's not really her. They could have picked a thousand or a million Gagas. In the music industry it's the ones who come in TO MAKE YOU A STAR that are important. And that's how they do it. It doesn't matter if you've got talent or not, they MAKE you a star. They make you a star. The star-makers they call them. And you think the music industry has nothing to do with politics? EVERYTHING in the music industry is politics.

The other night I talked about schools in Sweden, but elsewhere too, who have done away with the term 'him' and 'her' because it's not gender neutral enough. In the 70s every musician who wrote music was told that all they would ever do to get on, if you want anything sold, you'd have to write music and put in the words and so on, it had to be gender neutral. You couldn't say 'he' or 'her' anymore. And very few folk, in the public, ever stopped to question, gee they used to sing about 'her' and 'she is beautiful', and it suddenly all stopped. And you could put it to anything. It could be your dog or your cat, or anything at all. That was all because a decision was made at the top by the star-makers. And even during the punk rock and all the rest of it, it was all to do with socialism, pushing socialism, by the ones who ran all the groups. That's all it was about. By the ones who ran all the groups, because they're the culture industry. They create the culture. And they work with the United Nations and the previous groups that I just talked about on depopulation and so on. They're all connected. All of them.

Now, you can't win in this system; I keep telling people that it's not designed that you win. You'll do all the right things. When the government does this you'll move to this and okay, I'll put my money here. And they grab it regardless, one way or another. It's not meant that you win because they have whole think tanks working on how to get everything from you. And you think you're smart and you say, okay, they're trying to get us into this interdependent system where we'll need everything... we need the system to live in. For everything that we need, heat, fuel, clothing, food, everything, you must be interdependent. Meaning you're totally dependent on the system. That's what they want, an interdependent world, living under the bosses. And when you try to get off the grid and so on, here's what they do to you. This is from England...

Injunction to move by the end the of month

thisisdevon.co.uk / June 22, 2011 / Mid Devon Gazette

A COUPLE living an "off-grid" lifestyle say they face prison unless they move from their own land in Willand (A: This is in Devon.) and return to an existence in the benefits trap. (A: They'd rather have you unemployed and on benefits, living on welfare.)

Stig and Dinah Mason bought Muxbeare Orchard (A: An orchard, an old orchard.) after a sudden windfall allowed them to quit their impoverished lives on a Hertfordshire council estate two years ago. (A: They must have had a scratch-and-win or something, who knows, or maybe a will.)

The Masons have transformed what they described as a derelict four-acre plot into a haven of self-sufficiency boasting a 400 sq meter allotment, a polytunnel and greenhouses to grow fruit and vegetables, chickens for egg production and an orchard they have regenerated (A: It was an old orchard.) by planting around 14 new apple trees of various species.

The couple, who have two boys, aged eight and nine, (A: Well, that's another strike against them; they've got children as well, eh.) say because they moved onto the site in order to work the land, Mid Devon District Council is turfing them off as officers do not consider them to be conserving an agricultural area. (A: So here you are trying to make a go of it, be independent, you've been probably on welfare before, no work. And you get a little bit of cash, you buy this place, and in comes, you know, the local government to kick you off your own land. Because you're not really conserving an agricultural area. See, they've deemed all property for different purposes now.)

They faced magistrates on March 31 when they were served with an injunction to leave within 28 days from June 1.

Dinah, 35, who spent a year with her husband clearing four-foot high nettles and thistles which engulfed the four-acre site, said: "How anybody can say the orchard was being conserved before is beyond my comprehension." (A: It had probably been abandoned, you see, and just running wild.)

Dinah works while Stig, 34, as well as making sure the children get to school on time, tends to the land on a daily basis where peas, potatoes, garlic, strawberries, raspberries and various produce have been growing since 2009.

Vegetarians Stig and Dinah claim council officers offered them bed and breakfast accommodation (A: In other words, get off your land and the council will give you bed and breakfast accommodation....) in Cullompton at taxpayers' expense and suggested they live on take aways, (A: You know, that junk food that kills you off.) which are likely to cost around £20 for each family meal. (A: This is the lengths that government will go to rather than allow you to be INDEPENDENT, you understand? Independence is not to be allowed. That's what all the mantras are about at the top, across the world.)

Dinah's income currently provides the family with everything they need which they cannot grow themselves but is unlikely to stretch to cover kennelling costs for their dog, Moo.

They say they currently receive no state hand-outs (A: They don't want them.) but by giving up their "off grid" way of life, they fear they will end up in a council house, claiming housing and council tax benefits, as well as seeking grants to help pay for high utility bills. (A: That's how bad it is over there, folks. You have to get help from the government to pay for the fuel so you can live through the winter or you die of the cold, like thousands of elderly do already. And now it's normal, accepted as being normal that 25,000 die off in a winter. Again, kill off the elderly, you see. You see how it all fits together? Do you understand how it fits together? I hope you really do. I hope your minds are really working. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's a caller there from Illinois, Frank. Is Frank there? Let's see if he is.

Frank: Hi. Good evening Mr Watt. I really appreciate you taking my call and I know I'm short on time. But I'm a physician and I work in geriatric medicine through the northern part of Illinois and Indiana and I work primarily in nursing homes. And I just wanted to verify a point you brought up. I began to get very suspicious of these vaccines because every year, come September, October there's a massive push to inoculate and vaccinate all the geriatric, all the folks in the nursing homes. And that's primarily what I do; I do geriatric nursing home care. And then by Christmas time, January, we have the massive die-offs. And I'm telling you, I've done this, I've been in this field for 15 years and I see this all the time. And you really brought up an excellent point tonight. I just wanted to thank you. I've been trying to put this together. You blame the holidays, you blame the winter and all this kind of thing. But in, like I said, the last couple of years some friends and I, we've become very suspicious of vaccines, based on basically what had happened last year. But I just wanted to thank you so much. And keep keeping us informed and I hope you do a little more research and bring this up several more times on your show. I really appreciate it.

Alan: I've actually got stuff on the web site from previous talks I've given, just on vaccines and all the evidence that's been accumulated. I noticed it myself years ago in Canada even because everywhere

where the flu broke out, supposedly, it always began in geriatric nursing homes and then they would tell you it was carried out into the public by visitors. They were the first ones always to get the flu shot, in the homes. So if the thing prevents the flu, how are they coming down with pneumonias and dying off as soon as the darn thing is given? I mean, this is an agenda. It's an agenda. And then we've already done the Salk vaccine, the fact that he knew, and actually I give a reference to an old film that was done, a documentary on Dr Salk. He belonged to the American and British Eugenics Society. Most of his papers were on depopulation, the need to reduce the population drastically. And suddenly he became a hero, because he just changed his mind and wanted to help people with a vaccine for polio, and from then on people came down with all kinds of aging diseases. Early arthritis, we never used to have juvenile arthritis like this. And of course sterility too. And of course the simian 40 virus that came in every polio shot; the only function it has is apparently is to cause cancers. So it makes perfect sense a top eugenicist whose goal was depopulation would come out with something to help the people, just like the charities do. [Alan chuckles.]

Frank: And you have this information on your web site? I'm relatively new to your show, so I...

Alan: Yeah, I've got lots of this information and links too, to a lot of the talks. I should still maybe have the link to the Dr Salk vaccine link where he talks himself and then his staff that worked with him talk about it, admitting they knew all these contaminants were already in the polio vaccine, but how they thought that the benefits outweighed the risks, even though they knew it would probably give people various diseases down the road. So this is how they rationalize it to the public and to themselves.

Frank: Incredible. It's so incredible. Like I said, I can't thank you enough. And this helps tremendously because I'll go to your web site and do the research and check it out. I hope you continue with the medical aspect of this because there's so much going on and I could talk to you another time about this.

Alan: Well, Bertrand Russell who was a top member for the United Nations and depopulation too, said by means of injunctions and THE NEEDLE – the needle, he said – we shall reduce the population, he says, and create the proper kind of population we want, not too bright, etc, with the needle, that's what he said, and the food. The needle was his big one. He was at top United Nations meetings. Thanks for calling.

BBC: Polio Vaccine Gave Cancer Causing Virus To Millions – wiseupjournal.com / 07.01.2010

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You're living through a script, a script planned a long time ago, lots of other scripts involved, they're working together with a central head to bring in this Brave New World. Because technically we're all farmed, for those who have decided long ago that they were the most special and best to rule the rest of the world, being after all incredibly rich and coming off good stock as they like to call it. And the lesser stock are the junk genes; that's all of you out there who have been keeping the ones at the top living in luxury for an awful long time. But farmers don't like excess animals around when the market's down. They tend to get rid of them. And believe you me, the boys at the top have not been idle there either. They've been getting rid of a lot of us since about the 1950s with designed cancers and various other things via food, inoculations and your water supply. So they don't sit and just twiddle their thumbs and toss around ideas at the top. They actually implement the plans and after all, who wants to volunteer to be euthanized or sterilized and come down with cancer when you hit about 30? They won't get any volunteers, except for a few crazy ones, so they implement it by stealth. After all, they've got the power do to it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I've mentioned so many times before, you're living through a script. And I hope you really do understand that by now. You're living through a planned script. I used to be fascinated when I was young to read the communist plans, the Soviet Union plans I should say, really, for the soviet empire. And how they had five year plans to get one part of it achieved, and 10 year plans, 15 year plans, even 50 year plans and beyond. What struck me too, was when you went into the United Nations you had the same kind of things going on, all these big, big plans.

Now, the United Nations, remember, that most folk take for granted, is a private institution. And this private institution basically got all governments to sign on to it, by law basically, signing all of you down along with the country of course, as they signed on to the laws of the United Nations and the stated goals of the United Nations. And believe you me, this awful organization is running most aspects of your lives, right down to population reduction, inoculations – mandatory – etc, for all children, all that kind of stuff. But also to do with the kind of children they want raised, all the gender nonsense we're hearing today of what is gender anyway, etc, etc. All come from the United Nations including all the building codes around the whole planet, whether it's electrical, plumbing or anything else. It all comes from there. Because you see, they were set up to be a world government, and not a democratic world government. There's nothing democratic about it. YOU don't get to vote for the United Nations. And your relatives or ancestors who were alive at the time when it was created, didn't get a vote either, for even the creation of it. It's a private organization.

That was the way that they decided it, a long time ago, the big boys at the top, the big bankers and the elite. They decided that democracy wouldn't work. They didn't like it very much. It was too messy. They couldn't get their big plans through, to enrich themselves even more. So they'd give you what would appear to be democracy, a con of democracy, to keep us all quiet and happy while they rushed ahead and got things done. So the system that we're now in is really post-democratic; they say that themselves. We never really had democracy by any means at all.

Part of this big plan too, was to get a world order in, as I say. I've gone through the history of the setting up of the League of Nations and then the United Nations and it all stemmed from London, of course, an idea that came out of the British Empire, for the globe, Commonwealth of Nations as they like to call it; they still call it today the Commonwealth of Nations. That's where the elite steal all the commoners' wealth. We're supposed to be happy and wave flags about it. Anyway, the Milner Group that helped form, along with the Rhodes Foundation, they helped form the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Council on Foreign Relations on the American side, decided they wanted to use the British model, since they already owned a good part of the world for a global empire, and eventually bring in a form of world government.

Remember too, the Milner Group were comprised mainly of international money lenders. That's who Milner was. He was part of that system. He was on the head of so many different banks and big insurance companies, Barclays, all these companies, and so were all of the other members. And they'd all gone to the right school as well, in London to bring this about. They were very secretive. They helped to foment wars. And even their official historian, Carroll Quigley, releases some of that in his book *The Anglo-American Establishment* and his other book, *Tragedy and Hope*. So these guys literally were all for creating conflict and then guiding the conflict; that's why they have departments of conflict resolution, they call it, on board with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Through conflict they could guide the conflict and then bring in a new society. Because you see, war has many aspects and one of the big aspects, apart from changing the economy and looting countries, is also to change societies. They wanted to standardize all societies across the world with a common culture eventually. And we're pretty well there today.

You can't go from, say, London to across Africa without seeing children with the t-shirts on, the sneakers on, sometimes the hats on backwards, because they're getting old tapes to listen to and that kind of stuff. Hollywood is everywhere too and the decision to make Hollywood the culture creator for the world was taken in Britain in the 1960s when the Royal Institute of International Affairs had their global meeting to see if the British film studios would lead the world by putting out particular types of movies, or should they leave it to Hollywood. And they decided at that meeting to give it to Hollywood to be the culture creator. And America then would also lead the world in the music which would go along with it too, to change culture step by step by step. The fashion industry is already under basically a capstone; they all

follow the ones at the top to make sure that we all follow the right fashions, which is simply to do with how much flesh is going to be revealed and in what areas, etc. That's really what it is.

So they all work together to create the culture for a whole planet and everyone follows suit. They wanted to bring in a society where promiscuity would lead to demands for abortion because of the fallout from it. They wanted to also stop bonding between people so they wouldn't get married and they wouldn't want children, and that's been awfully successful. We're down to almost irreplaceable levels now across Europe, by the way – for folk who don't know that – even though other organizations are still at it, asking for more funding to bring the population down even further. We're actually dropping below sustainable levels. That's why they're saying at big meetings like the OECD I mentioned yesterday, they've got to maybe double or triple the immigration from other countries especially the Far East, they're saying, to replace the populations across the whole of Europe, and America, by the way, and Canada too.

So it's working to plan. This is what they wanted. They wanted to eradicate what they called those races – long ago by the way, they called them races before it was politically incorrect – to obliterate those races that could be aggressive or dominant and so on. And of course they were talking mainly about the people in Britain at that time, it was the white people, and America as well. So they've been awfully successful at it.

You'll read in even the science fiction books, that really program you in predictive programming – they put an idea in your head so that when it happens it's kind of familiar to you, you don't realize you're already programmed through fiction for the new to come along, and accept. Arthur C Clarke in his book 3001 – and there's 2001 and 2010. In 3001 he talks about this particular blend that would be left at the end of the ones who came through the big purge where they killed off all the lesser beings. And the mixtures that were desirable from the different races combined. So there's nothing new under the sun, it's just that most folk prefer to watch more fiction without studying the fiction or even understanding who designed it, where did the money come from, why this particular route that it's going, and why you're left with this thought. Regardless of what they do, by the way, you always think it's a wonderful ending, isn't it? And of course if it happened in reality and you were really sane it would not be a wonderful ending at all, to most of these movies.

We also know too, that a long, long time ago part of this group, which was called Technocracy, they wanted to get a substitute for cash and they decided that the way of the future would be to value all energy... ALL energy, now that they've put in CO2 there with it as well – but all energy. FDR was all for this, by the way. I'll put up a link tonight on some of the history of this.

Carbon Currency: A New Beginning for Technocracy? – augustreview.com / Patrick Wood / Jan 26, 2010

It goes back to the 1930s when the bigwigs got together and saw a world where they could tax all electricity, all fuel, all everything and that would become a form of currency in itself. Getting back to that too, there's an article here on something that says one thing but obviously means another. We know they've integrated the systems, the electrical grids across America, that's Canada and the States, at the same time. We know, I know for a fact, just by observing what's been happening here, if you get the slightest thunder clap a few miles away the whole darn grid goes down for hours. Because they're putting in a lot of, not the old more robust type units to stop the tripping happening. These things are so darn sensitive anything trips them and the whole lines go down. So they're using cheaper components obviously to put it all together, in this great North American power grid system. This article here says...

Appliance disruptions feared in power grid test

cbsnews.com / June 27, 2011

(AP) WASHINGTON – A yearlong experiment with America's electric grid could mess up traffic lights, security systems and some computers – and make plug-in clocks and appliances like programmable coffeemakers run up to 20 minutes fast. (Alan: This is the rubbish they're telling you. There's something else behind this because you see, you've never really had a completely standard grid. Some places get 110 volts, some will get 120, some 130, even in rural areas, but the equipment that you're using generally is able to cope with the variability without losing any time or anything else. The only trouble you'll get is when they drop the voltage and the current down to a certain level and then appliances with motors, etc, overheat and burn out, which might be more of what they're really meaning here. They're trying to say you're just going to lose some time, but we'll never get told the real story.)

"A lot of people are going to have things break and they're not going to know why," said Demetrios Matsakis, head of the time service department at the U.S. Naval Observatory, one of two official timekeeping agencies in the federal government.

Since 1930, electric clocks have kept time based on the rate of the electrical current that powers them. If the current slips off its usual rate, clocks run a little fast or slow. Power companies now take steps to correct it and keep the frequency of the current – and the time – as precise as possible.

The group that oversees the U.S. power grid (A: Now, who is the group that oversees the US power grid? The GROUP, right.) is proposing an experiment that would allow more frequency variation than it does now without corrections, according to a company presentation obtained by The Associated Press.

Officials say they want to try this to make the power supply more reliable, save money and reduce what may be needless efforts. (A: What efforts are they talking about?) The test is tentatively set to start in mid-July, but that could change.

Tweaking the power grid's frequency is expensive and takes a lot of effort, said Joe McClelland, head of electric reliability for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

"Is anyone using the grid to keep track of time?" McClelland said. "Let's see if anyone complains if we eliminate it." (A: Eliminate what? The grid or time? [Alan chuckles.] Anyway...)

No one is quite sure what will be affected. (A: This is rubbish too. It's obviously getting us ready for something, something else. Is it rolling brownouts perhaps? Because they certainly cut you down by half voltage. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It seems too, that the first part of Obama's new health care system, which was based, it's to be based on the British system, which is slashed to the bone by the way, for those who don't know how it really works over there. They're actually advising you to get euthanized in Britain, openly now. From the top people in the National Health Service are saying, you know, it's costing too much to keep these people alive. Well, this is the one that Obama wants to bring in to the United States. It's not the old British system from say the 70s which worked pretty good. This is the completely slashed to the bone system. And they used, again, the RAND Corporation to do the studies to find the one that they wanted to emulate and they came up with the British system. So I'll put this link up too.

Obama wins first appeals court healthcare ruling

reuters.com / By Jeremy Pelofsky and James Vicini / WASHINGTON | Jun 29, 2011

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – A U.S. appeals court on Wednesday upheld President Barack Obama's signature healthcare law, handing a victory to the White House by ruling Congress had the power to require that Americans buy insurance. (A: So you've got to buy insurance for a system that really isn't there. That's what you'll find in Britain too. That's not bad, eh? It's not really there at all. It's good on paper mind you, when you read all the glossy stuff. And that's really how it's going.)

We live in absolute nonsense today. It's almost a madhouse and it's all really worked out because we're all living on the computer today. Most folk don't even live in the real world. They're tweeting all over the place and on the phone all the time and they can't think for themselves whatsoever. Their friends are all

somewhere out in the ether; they never really meet them. And lots of them aren't even real anyway; they're sockpuppets put out by government. So that's how mad the people are and that's why you're getting these fast changes now. Because they know most folk are technically quite mad. They're all doing the same thing at once. They're all doing the same things, exactly, so they think they're sane: I'm doing what everybody else is doing. So they think they're sane but they're actually quite mad. And that's a fact. There is a form of madness; you can be technically mad and still survive in society collectively.

Another one I'm putting up tonight too, is...

Confusing teens (A: Again...) about their gender: (A: This is the same one I put up before.) the radical new French high school curriculum

lifesitenews.com / Jeanne Smits, Paris correspondent / May 26, 2011

How it's really being put in there, what is gender anyway. And they're still going back to this old Marxist stuff and Pavlovian stuff; you are because mummy dressed you that way and that's why you are that way, and all that rubbish, utter tripe that they're forcing down everyone's heads, as they recreate the world in the way that THEY want it to be recreated. They want the farm animals to behave in a different way today.

I'll also put up a link too, it's about eugenics and population. It says...

Carousel Redux: The Euthanasia Coaster

noonehastodietomorrow.com / Amy de Miceli / 06-27-2011

Logan's Run brought to life the idea that living 30 years was plenty. (A: I mentioned that years ago. You should get Logan's Run. It was a good predictive programming movie to do with the earth running out of all resources, by the way, and the ancients decided to put all the young folk into domes underground. They'd live to 30. They'll have a good, happy life; again, very promiscuous and they wouldn't reproduce at all because it was all done in test tubes. For everyone that was killed off at 30, then a new baby would be born and that's how they kept the figures constant. It was quite a good movie to watch. Anyway it says...)

Today designer Julijonas Urbonas has created something very similar, the "euthanasia coaster" and he describes it as an elegant and euphoric way to take the life of a human being. The very 'Humane' death coaster will drop you and spin you until your brain loses oxygen, "a legal indicator of death in many

jurisdictions.” (A: I mean, this is all in the mainstream because you’re getting taught now that it’s not too bad to go and get your brains blown out.) The ride lifts you half a kilometer to the top, there you can decide when to push the ‘FALL button’ and then its vision loss, confusion, and then your dead body will loop a few more times to ensure that this was indeed your final ride. Urbonas speculates about the future use of his euthanasia machine and he thinks it can be used either for overpopulation, or “if your life becomes too long.” (A: That means you’re taxed to the gills and you’ve had enough.) Although it’s unclear whether he sees this “too long” scenario as a voluntary coaster ride or more of a mandatory one.

I’ve got another link to it too, a better link perhaps, more information in it, where he says they could actually make one that would take about 24 at a time and it would be more efficient than Auschwitz was ever supposed to be. [<http://www.julijonasurbonas.lt/p/euthanasia-coaster/>] And it will be real; that’s for sure. You can go and feel it and see it and try it if you want. And at the very end they can replace it with new bodies very quickly, like a magazine for a gun basically: just put new bodies in there and let them die off and bring them down and clear them out again. That way they could reduce the population rather quickly. And of course it’s all meant to be some kind of joke to the average person, the way it’s presented. But believe you me, it’s all affecting the way that you think about things. Because you don’t think about things; you bring in information through osmosis. You don’t think through things or ask even why these articles are getting mainstream attention or who funds morons like this character here? Because someone is funding him. And then you’ll find out who’s funding him, you’ll find what they’re connected to and it’s, again, population reduction and all the usual stuff.

Now I’m going to give you an example of how your emotions are used against you, and quite naturally too, because we have natural emotions to do with certain things. Some of them we’re not allowed to be disgusted at anymore; we can get imprisoned for retaliating in fact. However, other things are allowed. And we’re still repugnant to see how animals can be mistreated and killed for food. It says...

Dutch move to ban slaughter of livestock which hasn’t been stunned

theaustralian.com.au / From: AP June 29, 2011

(A: And that sounds, oh, that’s, oh – there’s your headline – that’s terrible. That’s awful.)

The Dutch parliament has passed a bill banning the slaughter of livestock without stunning it first, removing an exemption that has allowed Jews and Muslims to butcher animals according to their centuries-old dietary rules. (A: Well believe you me, one of the groups will still get along with that. Let’s go into the real story and why they’re doing this, after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about how Holland has passed a bill to ban the slaughter of livestock without stunning it first. Remember too, we have to go into a vegetarian world. That's on the books; they've said that for 40 years. Toffler said it in his book too, The Third Wave. That was part of it, he said, we're bringing in a vegetarian society, and it must be so. They've said the same thing for years. The elite will still have their venison, etc, from all the private farms they have scattered across the planet. But you will not be eating any meat whatsoever.

Now remember too, the whole point of this thing in Holland, it's not because they care any more about animals, believe you me, or in Australia either where they have the same problem. It's nothing to do with that. It's the fact that they're bringing in and mandating you eat this genetically grown meat in tanks. And Holland is the country it all started in. They've got all the massive funding from all different countries – it's tax money basically – going to these big corporations in Holland to make sure that they can expand their tanks and sell you this flabby awful kind of scientifically-designed, goodness-knows-what kind of meat that they're selling. And they've got it in the meat chain now. In Britain they've got to buy this stuff. And of course the initial stuff, they're just making it into hamburger because it's got no tone to it or anything else. It's literally artificially grown. And this is the real reason behind it. Not because these guys love animals, believe you me. That's the real reason behind it. But they use your emotions to go against the meat and all the rest of it until most of you will be stuck on Monsanto's GM food and you'll die off rather quickly. So that's all that's about, perceptions again, and emotions. They use it to the utmost on all of us.

Google forced to change privacy practices after report the search giant publicizes the home addresses of Wi-Fi users

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 28th June 2011

They're selling them off. I'll put that one up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. And also...

Hacker Data Release Reveals Feds Domestic Spy Program Has Grown Far Beyond Our Wildest Nightmares

blog.alexanderhiggins.com / Posted by Alexander Higgins – June 24, 2011

Government data leaked by hackers reveal US government domestic spy program has grown far beyond our wildest nightmare, with Government operatives spying on our every move, in every

imaginable aspect of our lives, both online and offline. (A: And I'll put this article up for you to see for yourselves.)

All the big boys are in there, the FBI and private organizations and companies and so on. And another one too, that ties in with it...

How anything you've EVER said on the internet could be seen by employers as Feds approve firm that dishes dirt on applicants

dailymail.co.uk / Fiona Roberts / 27th June 2011

So they have all your data now, and remember it was all going to be kept confidential, etc. Well now they're selling it off to all employers. And they can get EVERY SINGLE email, all your little talks that you put out there, given to them, which they pay for of course, to these corporations. I've told you before, you got to remember what you're talking about, who you're talking to, at all times, and never say anything that you shouldn't say, obviously, because you have no idea where it's all going to go. I did a long time ago because I knew why they gave the folk the computer in the first place because I'd read their books.

A picture says a thousand words and I'd like to talk about perceptions and perception management and how you've all been trained to perceive everything in a certain way. If you see a guy on the road, a highwayman for instance, with a gun pointing at your car and you stop, you're going to get robbed and you're angry about it. If a policeman has been told to up his ante that week and get extra tickets out there to please the bosses, which they do, they have quotas. Here's a guy in a uniform looking rather mean, with a gun, and he wants you to pay up or else. It's the same thing! Extortion is extortion. An extortion racket is an extortion racket. It's all perception management. And that's how you train animals. This article here is from Veterans Today, that ties in with that because it's a set of photographs. I'll let you come to your own conclusions. It says...

Photo Horrors: 3rd Reich v. Gaza

veteranstoday.com / Tuesday, June 28th, 2011 / Gordon Duff

Germany 1940 (A: ...on the one side...) – Israel 2009 (A: ...on the other.)

Have a look at the photographs and see if you can see any difference at all.

Alan: Now, we'll go to the phones now and there's Vince from DC if he's on the line. Are you there Vince?

Vince: Hi Alan. I just will get straight to the point. I wanted to talk about the spraying. And basically, that there is sort of a lot of misinformation. Based on, from what I've been reading, is that the spray is not actually just barium and aluminum salts. It actually is a synthetic biological organism. You're breathing this in and it gets in your blood. And the guy that produced the documentary, Aerosol Crimes, Clifford Carnicom, has basically discovered that this spray is ending up in everybody's blood basically. That's really sort of frightening and an unpleasant prospect. But for anyone interested you can go to carnicom.com. It has all his research papers up there.

Alan: Well, what you'll always find is that whatever you are coming across today as news, whenever you see something like geo-engineers want to geo-engineer the planet, it's already been done for many years. If they say they're thinking of adding something to the spray, that they're going to do in the future, you'll find they already did it years ago. And we have the present group getting us acclimatized to the idea of geo-engineering even though they started in 1998, DAILY spraying of the planet. They're talking about adding sulfur to it now as well. And I had yellow puddles again this year; it looks like latex paint, literally. And I'm not kidding you too. Geo-engineering is meant to cause either flooding or drought depending on the spray that they use. And here they've just literally washed out the breadbasket of North America; I hope people realize that's what weather warfare is all about. Out all the way to Manitoba they've been getting flooded and the same in the breadbasket of the US at the same time. So that's why they can say with confidence that there's going to be food crisis coming on. But you're right too. Now another thing they're talking about in geoengineering was, we think we've just found out it isn't just particles of dirt or whatever in the atmosphere that causes the ice to form around it and cause the initial rain, etc. We've now found that certain bacterium do it. So you're right. When they're telling you this, well, they're putting bacterium in it as well and they have been probably for years. And everyone's come down at all times with these strange bronchitic infections. Part of it is probably due to a bacterial infection that sets in. And part of it is definitely due to the fact that you cannot breathe in barium, aluminum oxide and various other compounds, or sulfur either, without massive irritation of the mucosal lining of your lungs, and then of course bacteria really get going once that mucosal lining breaks down. And you've got this repetitive bronchitis, that's now the new normal by the way, across the world. It's the new normal and everyone's adapting to it and medicine adapts to it very quickly and they tell you to take more antihistamines and give you antibiotics, etc. So you're quite right. We're being dosed. They know, and even when they tell you, oh if we were going to geo-engineer the world there could be severe consequences. Well, they know the consequences. They've been studying us going down the hill since 1998. They know exactly what it causes. They know how the death rate's going up with it too. And it's bang on target as far as I'm concerned. And of course, they're never going to admit to it. Even the ones who've tried to get admissions out of them, like the politician in Sudbury, Ontario, who was told by the Department of Defence politician, they don't have to answer that question because it's a matter of national security. So that's what it is, yeah.

Vince: I just want to say one more thing. Yeah, I agree absolutely that it has big purposes, the weather warfare, but I also think that it has something to do with the transhumanism or, you know, genetic engineering and affecting humans.

Alan: Oh, it's affecting us. Here's what they said too, in the treaties they signed at the United Nations since the 70s by the way, ongoing. They could also affect the moods of human beings, make us very depressed, euphoric or lethargic. Everyone's tired, you'll notice. Everyone who's heavily sprayed gets tired and your mind is sluggish. And of course, we're not living up to our optimum levels of thought or ability or creativity or whatever and this is all the side effects of it. So they can also pacify the people during times of crisis with it as well, and I'm sure we're all being pacified. People are not reacting to the news that's even getting thrown at them with the proper responses; they're not reacting at all.

Vince: I agree. The last thing I'll say before I go is that the sort of, I guess, this pathogen or whatever that's ending up in everyone's blood, you can actually rinse your mouth out with red wine, which contains, you know, these sort of aromatic compounds from plants. You can actually see these filaments just come out, come out... massive amounts of filaments coming out of your gums. And if you put them under the microscope the filaments match the stuff in the air. But actually, you actually have a fair amount of this material in your body.

Alan: Are you talking about the little tubules that are coming out like Morgellons stuff?

Vince: Yeah.

Alan: Well, it's interesting too, that one of the articles I have here was to do with the military when they first came out with the polymer idea, spraying the air with polymer. They created these particular little nano-size tubules and inside the tubules, the idea was for warfare purposes at the time going back to the 1950s, and Teller, who invented the H-bomb was the guy who was given this project. And these little tubules were to contain the virus or the bacterium that they were going to bring down on the enemy target. So it's an old technology. It's old stuff, well tried and tested over different areas of especially Britain. They were testing Britain in the 60s and 70s with this stuff, without telling the public of course, and measuring it and measuring the health effects too. So they've experimented. We're not under experimentation anymore. This is the real thing. This is war on the public. And you're right, unfortunately, we're getting absolutely full of chemicals, these little tubules as they're called. I've said years ago too, there's no complaints department here. That's the worst of it. WHO do you complain to? WHO? They all say, oh we don't know anything about that, you know; how crazy; we're not doing that. Even though you look up every single day, in a rural area, and there's about 50 trails across the sky every morning.

Vince: Yeah, I even looked up non NATO country members and I can find photographs in Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina of the spraying and the only place I've seen no spraying was when I was in Egypt about a year ago. But that might have just been the two weeks that I was there, you know.

Alan: I know people in Air Canada and a few other companies who are always on the go across the planet and they say it's worst over all the big cities across the planet now. It's everywhere across the planet now.

Vince: I think so too. Okay, well I'll let you get back to the show. Thanks.

Alan: Thanks for calling. As I say, where's the complaints department? You understand, pleading with the monsters at the top is not going to stop them. I hope everyone understands that. I hope you really understand what I'm saying. Now, we'll go to Glen in Philly if he's there. Hello Glen.

Glen: Hello Alan. Good evening. I wanted to give a little feedback on the story about electricity regulation changes you mentioned. When you're dealing with alternating current there's 3 different elements. There's the voltage, there's the available current, and there's the frequency. And what they're going to stop regulating or carefully checking is the frequency of the current. So while it's true that many devices can tolerate a certain range of voltage, which is electrical pressure – sort of analogous to water that pushes – current is drawn and then the frequency is what's going to throw things off. So strictly anything with an AC motor, an AC motor is like an old type clock, especially anything with AC motors. Now, anything that uses, you know, a transformer that rectifies the current and puts it out as DC, that should be okay. Or a lot of devices, especially things that draw small amounts of current and have chips on them, those can tolerate that sort of thing, again, especially if they're using DC. So now they can sell you, as this stuff gets out of kilter, they can sell you a whole new generation device with all these little do-dads in it that they want, you know.

Alan: That's what I was thinking too, refrigerators and everything.

Glen: Yeah, especially anything with AC motors, that'll stress the heck out of them. But anyway, that's about all. Actually, on the health front, I told you this a while back and I haven't contacted you directly about it. I personally have had great success in the past 2 years with remediating certain health problems with nutrient supplements, relatively straightforward stuff that can be purchased directly at like a discount store or a drug store. And I will write to you about this because, in case you want to procure some of it. But some of it is, you know, pretty straightforward, pretty basic and I got rid of a lot of aches and pains and now I'm starting to get the upper hand on fatigue so I will email you about that.

Alan: Okay.

Glen: Thank you sir. Have a good night.

Alan: Thanks for calling. It's true, you got to supplement yourself because the rubbish you're getting even from the vegetables, never mind the spraying, but the rubbish you're getting from the vegetables now, these things are completely altered. I'd hardly call them food anymore at all. Now, there's Dave from London there. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Hi Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Dave: Okay then. I'll just try and be as quick as possible. I think the Dutch thing is going to start some sort of, it's the Hegelian dialectic, in my opinion. Because, you know what I mean, it's going to start some violence. And I don't know whether you know about the Bradford 2001 riots that occurred in Bradford, something like that where there's that going on. So it kind of reminds me of the Protestant/Catholic thing they have now. It's like a new paradigm; it's probably Muslims and non-Muslims fighting each other.

Alan: And it will also be vegetarians, who are fanatics, and all greenies fighting people who want to eat meat too.

Dave: Yeah. I wanted to ask a question about Protestantism. What's the evidence to show that Protestantism came out of Rosicrucianism, because I can see the links between the Cathars and the Rosicrucians, but I can't see the links between the Protestantism and Rosicrucianism. Are they kind of... what's the evidence for that?

Alan: Well, the evidence, if you go into the Bogomils and the Cathars, they're both the same peoples in different areas in Europe, and how they actually tried to infiltrate and take over the church actually, but with a new spin on it of course, a form of Gnosticism. And really, when you check the same teachings that they had you'd find that they match up precisely with Rosicrucianism. Plus Martin Luther himself, look at his family crest; it's the rose and cross; it's Rosicrucianism.

Dave: That's the same as the Tudors, right? The Tudors had...

Alan: The Tudors had the red rose as well and the Lancasters had the white rose. So you'll find, really, it was definitely born out of that. There was a big movement to back Luther as well, a big movement behind him, very powerful and wealthy too. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. There's Rita from Colorado on the line there. Are you there Rita?

Rita: Hi, how are you Alan?

Alan: Not too bad.

Rita: I just wanted to thank you very much, like I've been listening to your program. I just graduated from college and your program and resources have really facilitated my education. So thank you very much.

Alan: It's been a pleasure to do.

Rita: I just want to talk about my experiences in college. It was just, it was the weirdest thing because I was in the humanities so, you know, we would read a lot, a lot of stuff that you talk about, especially like with the cultural production and all that, Adorno, the whole Frankfurt School, all those guys. And it is just so weird because I mean, we would be in the classroom and you'd be reading from the horse's mouth, you know, the whole plan and then, you know, we would match it with a section, you know, like advertising, television, magazines, internet policies and laws. And even in the classroom there'd be people who just wouldn't get it, like just not believe it. Once you would step outside the classroom and you were talking about it outside of this theoretical frame, people would be like, nah, nah, that's just conspiracy, that's just... I would notice like 3 types of things. It would be either you'd ask people who would be like, no, no, and say, that's just conspiracy, that would never happen. Even though they were reading it from the horse's mouth every day. Or you would have people who were apparently, I would say in the liberal camp. So it would be, you know, people would be thinking that they're fighting something but they're actually falling into the program. Especially like with feminism or whatever, and they would just totally be falling into the system anyways. Like, our population problem, we really need to adjust this, and like we really need to go green and like bring about positive social change. But they'd be doing the same script, you know.

Alan: That's right.

Rita: Or like you'd meet people, or, I would meet people who I'd be like, is this a spy? [Caller giggles.] You know, like, you... and it was just, it was such... it was a horrible experience for me, the college, because you

know I wanted to have fun and like do the college thing, but I'd be learning this and then I would just go... I would always be so confused. Because I didn't know who was who. I didn't know who really knew what. I didn't know who my professors really were. It was just so strange, you know.

Alan: Yes. And there's a lot of paranoia. I'm getting a lot of emails from people in university now to talk about paranoia and how even professors set up little groups against other members of the groups. What they don't know is these are authorized experiments, social experiments where they'll seem to ostracize a person, who will not be told why, and they're taught to spy on them and report on them. And this is so fascinating to see that the professors are actually using these experiments, without permission, on particular subjects and making them ultra-paranoid throughout their whole experience in college.

Rita: Yeah, it was the most bizarre experience and it was so frustrating too, because I would want to get involved in things, you know, like take some action, but I just didn't know like which group was which. I didn't know who was really behind it, what were the front groups, you know. It was just so bizarre. And you know, I want to continue studying this whole cultural production thing. You know, like the entertainment industry, I just really didn't like, you know... as a young person just really trying to heal from this whole, you know, upbringing I've had. Because I was thinking about it and I was, you know, like television and movies and all this stuff has raised me more than my own family. You know?

Alan: Yes. Exactly. You've said it right there, right on the button. They have raised you more than your own family. That's what Bertrand Russell said too, the state shall take over all the functions of the family, including giving them their values. Well, the TV did it for them.

Rita: Yeah, and it's just, you know, just to really come to terms with that and you know, try to disconnect from all the indoctrination and then but still relate to my peer group, and like still function. And it's very strange. You know, like I just find myself in a very strange place.

Alan: It's a very strange place and I'll tell you, it will take some courage on your own part to find yourself. Because that's really what it's all about, is finding yourself and shedding the indoctrination, even if those around you do not shed theirs; they're quite comfortable with it. It's much easier than thinking for yourself, is to keep wearing the same indoctrination. So you can... But I'll tell you, there's no prize greater than finding yourself and having your mind working the way it's supposed to work and discerning for itself what's true, false, and right and wrong for you. There's no greater prize than that.

Rita: Yeah, and I'm just taking this time now in the summer to just read and like still listening to your show, but it was just weird because everything on your program we would read in class and we would talk about in class. And you know, it makes me think that it's definitely like the TV and all their genetic

whatever has definitely done a great job because people really are just not responding. And I don't know what's going through their head but like you'd be reading it and people would just say, no, not that's not true. I remember when I was like a kid... and then it's also interesting how like rebellion, they even named a niche for those who have like a rebellious leaning. And like so they have a little bubble for you to go into. You know.

Alan: They have. They literally do. They have a little compartment for every kind of personality out there.

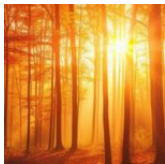
Rita: And everything's been crafted into like a marketing thing where, like, yeah, you're rebellious, you have this look and you say these types of things. And you know, I tell people, like, what do you think, like, Facebook and Twitter and these internet sites are doing? Like they're profiling you and trying to figure out what else can they see, you know, they're looking into your predisposition and like constantly feeding you something to keep you going in a certain direction. You know.

Alan: Yes. But I tell you, thanks for calling in, because we've actually gone over the time with the radio and the music didn't come in. But I hope you call again and keep us filled in and how you're doing with your experiences.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:25 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1332](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I talk on this broadcast about the history and the future of the organizations that have planned our future, as they planned your parents before you, and your grandparents, and even before that too. Because, as I say, it's a very old system of organization. It even was set up long before you had the term democracy. And, when democracy came along, personally, I think they gave it to the people, knowing they'd always give you the leaders and the party members to vote for. So it would be a big front to keep you from rebelling every four or five years as the landlords came around and took all your cattle and sheep away, or whatever else it happened to be in the 1700s. They knew all this was coming up.

They watched what was going on in France, and they said, it's not going to happen anywhere else, so we'll give them this fake thing called democracy, where the politicians would pretend to serve the people, but in actuality, they'll all be well chosen in advance, and none of them can step out of line. They can't step out of line at all. They're on the party, you see. So, whatever the head guy says is the party, and

they go along. They're just like seals at the circus that used to stand up on little boxes and clap their front fins. That's what the party is. They clap for their leader, and the leader is given his marching orders before he's even put in there as the leader by those who own him. And it's the same across most of the world today.

And we'll talk about what they've got planned for us as we go back into the second part of this show, after this break, I should say. Talk to you in a minute.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I mentioned earlier there, this system we have is bogus, as we well know. The big boys, the bankers themselves prefer what's now called Socialism to work with, because Socialism is really a control freak mechanism to invade everyone's lives. They believe in behaviorism and creating the perfect citizen, worker, whatever it happens to be, by starting on the very young at school through Behaviorism and scientific education, as Bertrand Russell called it. Scientific indoctrination. Once that indoctrination has taken, very few can escape it and realize they've been conned, because it has shaped their minds. It's shaped their likes and dislikes. And it has even instilled in them what they'll rebel against, even, including other people with different points of view. And this again what they were all about with the various behaviorists down through time, Skinner and Watson and all these different guys.

And we'll find that bankers love Socialism, because they're always borrowing. It's really a boon for the bankers, because these governments are always borrowing from the private money boys. And we know money is a con. It's a control mechanism. It's replaced barter. It's replaced everything else. And you need money to survive. Not food or anything else. You need money to buy the food. And that's the system that Socialism brings in, where everyone is interdependent on the system to survive. All tyrants down through the ages, before they thought of the term even, Socialism, sent out spies to try and mine the data on every single individual, because the totalitarian system means that everyone must be absolutely predictable. So, today we have that system in place through the internet and various other means as well. And we see the totalitarian features coming in as well, where children are really being given all their values by the state, exactly as the big boys who brought this system in said they would do a long time ago in very old books, and I've mentioned so many on these broadcasts, I've lost count of them all.

It's happened. And of course the media takes over and entertainment. There's actually more indoctrination through entertainment for every generation, to make them very predictable again. And even the whole scam of banking, even when these bankers don't really give gold or anything you can weigh or measure to governments, they just give them permission to just print up more money, basically, but then the government has got to pay them back in real assets. Whether it be gold or real estate, it doesn't really matter to the big boys. The big boys can't lose that way, you see. But then again too, when

it comes to collecting cash off the people, the government then collects the cash on behalf of the international bankers. And that's why they love Socialism so much. It works very well.

Now, we're going into the "Age of Austerity" is what we've been told so many times. This was planned, again, a long time ago. Because even people like Toynbee talked about this in the '40s and the '30s, even, where we would go through these different phases. The sexual revolution would have to come along, and that came along later, sure enough to end the family unit, knowing that women who had lots of partners wouldn't basically mate with anybody for any length of time, and have the children. That was their goal. Each one of these guys has said separately, independently that eventually the state will be able to talk down to each individual without family members or anyone else being in the way. That's what they always wanted, and that's what Orwell put in his book, Nineteen Eighty-Four, that very scenario.

And we've gone through other revolutions too, and part of it is also to destroy, at this stage of the game, to destroy what it is to be a man or a woman, to cause tremendous confusion, and to actually systematize it in the system itself, and that's already happened through the schooling system. Oh, you haven't tried that, maybe there's something wrong with you. Would you like to see a counselor or a therapist? Etc, etc. Until you've got really screwed up children who will try anything that comes along, just be one of the group, then they'll be awfully good, as the teachers would say. And we've already got that generation here. We're also being bioengineered, reengineered, through the food, inoculations, all the phthalates, etc, in the plastics, and bisphenol-As and various other things which are deliberately put in there, because it effeminizes the male and turns off his hormones, basically switches them off, and he doesn't develop properly after that. When the women get too much of the same things they become more mannish, in fact, and they put a lot of weight on as well, and they can become more aggressive.

I've lived through a lot of this. I've watched it all, knowing what was happening as society was going through it. And, believe you me, it was a lonely life, knowing what was going on, because I had read all the books, and you can't really tell many people who take all of their reality from the nightly news. And that's where most folk are today, as we go through the next changes.

Now, austerity literally is to come down into a system of socialism that was talked about back in the '30s. They had Technocracy, and then there was even Technocracy Inc and a few other spin-offs of them too, where eventually all things that were traded or sold would be measured in energy units. And this is where we are today with carbon credits. Carbon credits is simply the new term for the same thing. How much energy did it take to make that item? And how much carbon did it put off? And some magician sticks his finger out the window and comes back in with an answer. And that's literally how it's done. It's a big con. We all know it's a con, but it's going to really tax us all into the grave, pretty well; although we won't get the grave anymore. They want to pour us in the back garden through green goo that they've created to

get rid of us all. And this is strange too, even talking like this, because I'm talking fact, isn't it. It's not even science fiction. I've read the articles here.

Anyway, in Australia, where they're really trying to catch up with Britain, and even go a step further with the new ultra-feminist and Fabian Socialist government they've got in there. Absolutely dedicated to their tasks. They're telling Australians, who have already had the carbon taxes passed, the first part of it passed, that Australians must work harder. And this is from the guy who's in charge of the Treasury or the Central Bank as they call them. It says:

Dr Parkinson says Australia cannot rely on the mining boom alone.

Treasury Secretary Martin Parkinson is warning Australians face declining living standards if they do not work harder.

In a strongly worded speech in Melbourne last night, Dr Parkinson blamed what he called populist media campaigns for undermining bipartisan support for reform.

(Alan: Now, you understand, when they use words like reform, they're meaning turning you upside down. You know, change is good, but nobody asks what the changes are before they vote these prunes in. Anyway:)

The Treasury Secretary said Australia could not rely on the mining boom to prop up the economy and if productivity was not improved, incomes would take a dive.

(A: Well, they're going to take a dive anyway, because you're in austerity, and you're also going to have to pay all these carbon taxes, which, once they're on the books, of course, like any other law, they start quadrupling before the year is out and it goes on from there.)

Parkinson also warned the country's national interest depended on foreign investment.

(A: That's the other part of interdependence, you have to sell off or give off a lot of your national interests in areas and parts of your land to foreign investment. If you refuse them under the World Trade Organization, if you refuse a country coming in because they want to bring in their own workers, which they often do now, if you refuse them, because they pay them less money and so on, then you get fined by the WTO, millions and millions of dollars which comes from the taxpayers purse. It says:)

The Greens, independent Senator Nick Xenophon (A: Strange name, eh, Xenophonic) are calling for a review of the rules governing overseas investment in Australian farmland.

(A: You see, a lot of foreigners want to buy over the farmland too. Then you're really kaputsky. Do you understand, what we're going through now is the end of certain peoples and certain cultures. Very deliberate too, which again, was written about back in the '20s and '30s. And it's happening as they planned. It says:)

But Dr Parkinson said that discouraging capital from legitimate foreign sources could harm the country's potential wealth.

So anyway, that's one article on Australia. And then you go into this one by everyone knows of Lord Christopher Monckton, who's the only guy who had a few pieces upstairs in his head, who took on all of the real nutcases, well paid nutcases, mind you, on global warming and the carbon issue and all the rest of it, and he beat them all.

Controversial climate change sceptic Lord Christopher Monckton says Australia will be tossed into the Third World if it succumbs to what he calls the federal government's socialist agenda.

Lord Monckton lashed out at both the "hypocrisy" of the Australian media and the federal government's "socialism" after speaking at a mining conference in Perth. (A: Australia.)

Although he did not deny climate change was happening, Lord Monckton told the Association of Mining and Exploration Companies (AMEC) the cost of reducing the effects of global warming far outweighed the cost of the possible damage.

He said the mining industry was essentially being hit with two carbon taxes, with the Minerals Resource Rent Tax aimed at the most energy intensive companies.

"It's very clear the Gillard government needs money because socialism is expensive,"

(A: That's what I was telling you. They love socialism. The bankers love it.)

the adviser to former British prime minister Margaret Thatcher told reporters.

“Great damage will be done to your economy if you go down the road of a carbon tax and the MRRT. Both of those are disasters in the making and will drive Australia into the Third World.”

But even before Lord Monckton took to the stage to address mining executives, he had courted controversy, with academics attempting

(A: Academics, eh. Professors)

attempting to have him pulled from a university speaking engagement.

(A: There’s how one-sided this is, in a Free Society, isn’t it, with these fanatics who are raking in the cash, who see themselves getting a lot richer by all these grants from carbon that they’re going to get. By the way, most of these guys who helped supposedly convince the prime minister – she didn’t need any convincing – about the carbon being the problem, which it isn’t, took to the hills, basically, when they were getting threatened by the public, because they knew damn well these guys were behind it so that they’d get all these massive grants. They literally went into hiding. That was in the papers too. And it says:)

About 50 Australian academics urged the University of Notre Dame to cancel his lecture which is being sponsored by mining magnate Gina Rinehart.

And I’ll talk a little bit more about this when I come back, because it’s awfully important, because we’re all going to get the same laws rammed down our throats very shortly. Back after a moment.

Hi folks, we’re back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about Lord Monckton, who got harangued in Australia, by all those who are going to make a lot, personally, make a lot of cash off the carbon taxes. It’s great how your values are shaped by your income, isn’t it? Anyway, he got harangued at Notre Dame by fifty academics who didn’t want to hear him. And what his answer to that was, he says:

he was not fazed by the push but said that if it involved only 50 academics then Australian academia “is in a better state than many parts of the world”.

(A: Because in most parts of the world now, they’re all getting payoffs and grants and all the rest of it to push absolute lies. Anyway, it says when you scroll further down here:)

On Thursday Lord Monckton once again apologised to the federal government's climate change adviser Ross Garnaut, who he last week called a fascist and associated with Adolf Hitler.

However, he too said he was owed an apology from the Australian media for comparing him to a Holocaust denier.

(A: I wonder if they called him heterosexual too. All those nasty words you know, and things like that, you know what I'm saying.)

He said one journalist had written in a column that climate change sceptics should be gassed.

Do you understand the fanatics and greedy bar stewards, you know, that are going to profit off of this? And they're getting so angry at anybody that can take away all this massive money that's going to make them awfully rich, as they skimp everything off the ordinary folk, the poor folk. Do you understand, they've tried for years to get new taxes through for simply having you exist. Thatcher tried the head tax. Well, this is even better. They call it the carbon tax. They dress it up in a scientific garb, so it must be true, right? And everyone is kind of confused. They can't see it for what it is. It's just the same thing. It's a tax for living, for existing. Are these Greenies attacking all the rabbits and making them pay up as well, and the elephants, etc? Oh, I don't think so. Just us apparently, but it's all to do with massive, massive money and controlling your entire way of life. And to go even further, this is from Australia too.

Carbon tax comp for medical equipment users

The Federal Government's much awaited carbon tax compensation package will include an additional payment to 110,000 households that rely on essential medical equipment at home.

(A: They're housebound and they need equipment to live.)

These people have high electricity costs due to their use of equipment, such as a dialysis machine or other life support devices at home.

They will receive a special annual cash payment that will fully cover the average price increase of electricity

What about the rest of the public? Do you understand how these hypocrites do this kind of stuff? Oh, look how good we are. We care about the elderly. They're trying to kill us all off by offering us euthanasia, for

God's sake. Utter hypocrites. Utter hypocrites. Disgusting, aren't they? Do you understand, as I say, if anything is dressed in a scientific garb, we've all been trained too, to kowtow and cow down to these guys in white coats. If it's scientific it must be awfully good. You have no idea how messed up hospitals are. How many mistakes are made on every single day by these great professionals, who are there because they love the people, as they charge you billions of bucks for everything. You know what I'm saying? You know, these great altruistic people, who generally say, I'm going to be a lawyer or a doctor, you know, because that's where the cash is.

Anyway, organs of those killed by euthanasia, are now being sold on the market by these wonderful ghouls, these ghoulish parasites. Do you understand? As I said, we're getting farmed. Do you understand that? And after you're dead, they're still making cash off you. This is the modern world of progress they call it. They call this progress by the way.

Doctors are impressed by the superior condition of lungs taken from people who killed by lethal injection compared to those extracted from those killed in accidents.

Surgeons in Leuven between 2007 and 2009 successfully transplanted four pairs of lungs from people who died from euthanasia.

Cancer victims cannot be donors so the cases involved one person with an 'unbearable mental disorder'

(A: So, I guess, there you go again, get the mental ones first, you know. They can't speak up for themselves.)

and the other three people suffering from 'a debilitating benign disease such as a neurological or muscular disorder'. All of the donors had given their consent.

(A: Well, they won't know if they've given it or not, actually, especially the ones with mental problems. And most folk don't even know if they've signed something along their lives or they haven't. And often they're completely ignoring it anyway, and just telling you, well, they did.)

The cases were detailed in a report in a medical journal called Applied Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology.

The authors of the study, Initial Experience with Transplantation of Lungs Recovered From Donors After Euthanasia, insisted that doctors were acting strictly within Belgian guidelines on euthanasia, which was

legalised in 2002.

They reveal how 'donors were admitted to the hospital a few hours before the planned euthanasia procedure'.

'A central venous line was placed in a room adjacent to the operating room,' said the report by D. Van Raemdonck et al, a team of surgeons from Leuven.

'Donors were heparinised (A: That's an anticoagulant that's put into their blood basically.) immediately before a cocktail of drugs was given by the treating physician who agreed to perform the euthanasia.

'The patient was announced dead (A: So they killed them on the spot.) on cardiorespiratory criteria by three independent physicians

So, that makes murder okay. Isn't it? When you've got three independent physicians who are all going to get big paychecks off these, selling these lungs here. What a world. See it for what it is, eh. Try. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the ghouls that are in the organ transplant business. And it is a massive business. A very, very expensive business. And well paid for the guys involved. And it says here too:

Dr Peter Saunders, of Care Not Killing, an umbrella group of more than 50 British medical, disability and religious charities opposed to euthanasia, said he was shocked by the report.

'I was amazed at how nonchalantly the issue was dealt with as if killing patients and then harvesting their organs was the most natural thing in the world,' he said.

'Given that half of all euthanasia cases in Belgium are involuntary it must be only a matter of time before the organs are taken from patients who are euthanised without their consent.

(A: That happens quite often in Holland that started it off. And they even killed a nun there, and she certainly didn't give her permission to be knocked off.)

'The matter of fact way the retrieval process is described in the paper is particularly chilling and shows the degree of collaboration that is necessary between the euthanasia team and the transplant surgeons

– prep them for theatre next to the operating room, then kill them and wheel them in for organ retrieval. All in a day's work in Brave New Belgium.'

Again, it's coming to a place near you, if it's not already there. Generally it is already there, you just don't know about it. And there's a lot of cash for these. It's generally old fat men, especially in the States and Canada, who get done it in the US, because I know transplant surgeons and what goes on. And they fly around in private jets to harvest organs from people who are not dead yet, and big bucks are getting paid to them by the very wealthy, extremely wealthy, very elderly, fat fellows who end up getting the transplants. So, that's the way it is.

By the way, one of them was telling me that it's never been so good for them, for this particular line of business in the US, because there are so many young Americans committing suicide, it's staggering. And the transplant surgeons all get to know each other from different parts of the States, because when there's a fresh, it's not a kill yet, but someone is dying or they're called brain-dead now, you don't have to be dead, they all meet each other. One comes for the kidneys, one comes for the liver, one comes for the heart and lungs and so on. So they all get to know each other very well. But that's a fact too. Business is booming. So many young suicide cases that are utterly confused, almost schizoid by the system that they're getting born into nowadays, and confused by gender and all the rest of it. And business is booming.

So, there you go. That's our Brave New World. It's all here. And on top of that you're going to get taxed for every breath that you take. You're going to get taxed just for existing, and for using that little bit of electricity. And by the way, last night, I mentioned this big test that's going to go on in the US and maybe into Canada, to do with the Smart Grid. And that's what it is. Lots of you have already had your Smart Meters put in, and you don't realize you already have your Smart Chips in all the little items that you buy for people who have washing machines or any electrical appliance in fact has a Smart Chip that communicates to the darn meter, and then it sends it off through three different ways to the suppliers, and they can actually tell what you're using at that time, and give you little warnings if you're using too much electricity. And that's how they're going to bring the big carbon taxes in, or energy taxes. It's one and the same thing, in most of the world, through your electricity meter. Believe you me, that's the way that they've chosen.

It's much easier, isn't it? Just divert them off what it really is and call it something else, and they won't figure it out, because most folk need to be told how to figure things out nowadays. And that's a sad truth, very sad truth. Meanwhile, as they jack up the gasoline prices, this article here says:

The American Petroleum Institute (API) said last week that U.S. oil supplies rose to the highest levels in 31 years for the month of May. In the EIA report for May 27th crude oil in inventory rose to 373.8 million

barrels and a level not seen since mid 2009. Before 2009 you have to go back to 1990 for a higher inventory number.

So, there you go. It's the highest in 31 years and the prices are sky-high. So who's rolling in the cash there, I wonder? Now, there's a caller on the line, Steve, from Texas. Are you there, Steve?

Steve: Yeah, I'm here. Good evening.

Alan: How are you doing?

Steve: I'm doing good. I wanted to touch on something you mentioned earlier. It was something that was on my mind earlier today, and I'm glad that you brought it up on your show, the destruction of the family system and the union. And I've been awake I'd say on my journey for the truth, I'd say about four years now. I listened to your show when I was in college, my sophomore year. And there's one thing that I've noticed that I'm finding really difficult, that I'm finding out who I am, and identifying myself and breaking away from the norms. It's very difficult for me to, I'd say, to date, I'm twenty-six, and I find it very hard to date young women in this era or generation. They're all conditioned by the Bad Girl's Club on television, and the Real Housewives, and things of that nature, and it's really hard to communicate with them and I guess bond with them. Particularly, when you start, and they ask me what are my beliefs and how do I feel about government, and certain things like that. I know when they ask those questions that it may be a deal breaker, because I don't support the government system, and voting and things of that nature, or organized religion as the way that they practice Christianity here. Especially in the South, being African American, the African American women are very, I would say they believe in Jesus and that's their savior and what not. I'm not knocking anyone who believes that. But I just find it kind of hard that they practice with so much paganism that goes against what the Bible teaches, you know. And it's difficult for me to date. And I can see that this was all done on purpose, because I had dreams, you know, of marrying someone and having a real big family, you know, but there's one thing I noticed about what the young women these days are. They're all concerned about themselves. They don't want to have children. And if they have children, they don't want to breastfeed. And then you read certain articles where scientists in Japan are having cows that produce human breast milk. You know, everything seems to be so coordinated, you know.

Alan: Well that's just it. They cannot think for themselves. They think they are thinking for themselves, but actually what they're doing is simply regurgitating their indoctrinations through all the talk shows they've watched and Oprah and all the rest of it, and all the magazines that they've read too. And they're scared of having children on the one hand. They also want to be free and easy on the other, and be able to go single for a while, enjoying themselves. And then on the other hand too, they're afraid of having children because of the financial burden. So they all want a rich guy. And another part of it is too, as you say, that

they're scared of breast-feeding and stuff like that, because all the TV shows tell them their breasts will drop, etc, and so on. They want to be sex symbols for their entire lives. And you're finding women now in their sixties dressed like the young females on music television. They're all looking the same now, you'll notice. You don't grow up any more. You just stay a perpetual teenager until you're sixty or seventy. That's what they are. So you're dealing really with irrationality, and you cannot deal with an indoctrinated irrationality. It's very difficult, as I say. And most women too, who are educated too, have gone through university, they go for the weekend bars, and they have guys for the night, and it's just one after another. They say that that's the way they like it. Once they hit about thirty-five, forty, they look for a guy to settle with. By that time, they can't really get along with anybody, and it's an odd thing for them to have to share part of their life, so it doesn't last long at all. So, they've effectively destroyed what should be the family unit in America, Britain, and elsewhere. This was a worldwide agenda, remember.

Steve: Yes, yes. I mean, because I've noticed, traditionally, you know, black people used to have large families. But now, I see, everyone wants to fit in and have 2.5 children, and they don't want to have large families, you know. And it just baffles me that you know, the television has raised us so much, definitely, you know, television. And you talk to them, and they ask you questions, well, how do you feel about government? And you try to explain to them how, you know, we all, for some reason we all still want to believe that you know Obama was put here to save America. Especially to save the African American community. You know, they played a real good number on us with that one, Alan. You know. You critique, you critique him, and it's oh, you know, give him a chance. You know, we finally have a black person there. Our piece of the pie is finally here. Don't, you know, don't be an Uncle Tom, and just give him time, don't criticize him. It's like, well, you know, how can you have Secretary Gates in the administration who's following the same foreign policies as Bush, but he's different? You try to talk to them, and it's like, well, give him time. You know, the white man had his time, and it's the black man's time. It's like, it's not about race. If he's following the same agenda, then he doesn't support you. They just don't get it.

Alan: See, nobody, I don't care what they put in, if they want to put a pygmy in, it would make no darn difference, because you're putting a guy into the same system, who's obviously sworn to uphold the same monetary system, the same federal reserve, private banks, and all the rest. The same system that's crashed you, plundered you all this time, he wants to stand up for. So, you cannot put anybody in, I don't care who they are, unless they literally have said beforehand, and promised you, and put it in blood or something for the people to prove it, that he is going to change the system, and he's going to just dismantle all these unworkable systems. Why go put another guy in to keep standing. I mean, Obama showed where he was when the banks plundered the public, and then he rewarded them all, by massive payoffs from the taxpayer to get back on their feet again. I mean, he showed he was one of their boys. You know.

Steve: Exactly. And Gates, or Geithner came out and said they're going to have to start taxing small businesses now that they're going to austerity measures.

Alan: That's right. We can't let government shrink, he says, so we're going to have to tax small businesses even harder. Part of this whole World Order system is to eliminate all small businesses. That's part of it. There will be only massive corporations and all their subsidiaries. That's all there will be. That was planned even before I was born. I've read books on it, actually.

Steve: Alan, one more question. I want to sneak one in to you. When I go with my friends sometimes, you know, I'm still trying to break away from the conditioning, but sometimes they ask me to go out with them, and I don't want to seem distant or like I'm trying to pull away from them. I am. I know eventually I will have to. But when we go out to nightclubs and we are looking at the young women or whatever, I've noticed what the young women are attracted to. They're attracted to guys who are thugs, but they look, they have effeminate attitudes. So they're thuggish, but they're effeminate. They have on the super tight skinny pants that look like leotards. It's like, he's a thug, he has the tattoos, but he's kind of feminine. You know, like, what is that about?

Alan: That was also part of it, of the effeminization of the male and the bisphenol-A and so on. And studies were done back in the early 1900s on bisphenol-A. They knew in the 1890s that if women, if they put it in women's cosmetics that the child, the male child, will not develop to be a full, masculine type male. So that's why they put it in all the plastics for us to, and made fads of it too. Anyway, they're not giving off the same pheromones they used to. Neither are a lot of the women either, by the way. And it's the pheromones, it's not just the little clues that you get and cues that you get from eye contact, body language, there's actually other things and other processes involved. But they want this kind of effeminized male, because they were told they want an understanding, compassionate man. You know, not bursting into tears every five minutes, but not far from it. So they want it all. They want something that doesn't really exist. Or maybe they're making it exist these days or getting close to it. But they're never happy eventually, because in their mind, they also want the big football star who's rugged and tough and so on. So they can never be made to be happy, these women, and they'll never stay with one guy for any length of time, whether he's effeminate or not.

Steve: Well, thank you for your time, Alan. Thank you for all you do. You made a very good point last night with the young lady that was in college, you know. There's nothing more gratifying than finding out who you are. I mean, that's what I'm doing right now. And like I say, it's painful, but at the end of the day, when you finally figure out who you are, you find yourself. There's nothing more rewarding. So, I thank you for what you do.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And it's so true. It's a relief when it's all thrown off, and you understand the world as it really is. It's a massive relief and you don't have to play the game anymore. And there's Dan from Los Angeles on the phone line too. Are you there, Dan?

Dan: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. Hi. Wow, that last call was just heartbreaking. And I think I experience a lot of those same conditions about, you know, the bonding mechanism being broken. It's very sad. But I have a big question for you. I've been meaning to ask you this question for a while. Let's say, you know, suppose everything goes right for these people, and you know, they depopulate, and they move the next iteration of the United Nations to Jerusalem and they rebuild Solomon's Temple, and they kill the red heifer, when everything is right and they get everything that they want, and then they're standing in the middle of this dead red heifer, I mean, what do they, what do they think is going to happen?

Alan: Well, it's supposed to be pure, number one. It has to be a pure with no blemish, you understand. I guess they think, you understand, there are certain groups, all involved in this New World Order. And what this caller is talking about is the big Judaic involvement too.

Dan: Yeah, and Freemasonry as well.

Alan: And Freemasonry, yeah.

Dan: They all base their temple on this Solomon's temple. All Masonic temples are based on Solomon's Temple.

Alan: The Big Lodge. The Big Lodge is actually in Israel now, and they bring their heads from all over the world to go to the Big Lodge, the Big Grand Lodge in Israel now.

Dan: Yeah, right. I mean, all of this mumbo jumbo.

Alan: And the cops, as well.

Dan: For I don't know, this kind of. I just don't know. What do they think is going to happen?

Alan: It's an odd thing. In the Judaic sect, which is heavily involved, at least at the top levels, it's the same as everything else. You've always got the ones down below who haven't a clue what's going on. They're quite happy to belong to a group, certainly, but the ones at the top, who are kind of fanatical, believe that God went away a long time ago. And their job intergenerationally is to be active in working towards

God. And they call themselves an active religion, you understand. Every generation must be active. You don't sit back. Every other generation around them, or every religion around them is always based on something that happened in the past and it's all done and over. In Judaism, it's an active religion, and they really have a class distinction amongst them of the ones at the top, an aristocracy, they truly believe that they'll find God again when they've accomplished all their missions that were laid out for them to accomplish. And then God will return and rule this world as a kind of new Jerusalem, worldwide.

Dan: I just, you know, all of this stuff for something so ridiculous.

Alan: Well, I saw a documentary, and there are some rabbis, ultra-orthodox rabbis, who bring groups of children and their parents up to the Temple Mount every year. And they can't go into it now and do this sacrifice, but they take a goat with them. And they cut the throat of the goat. It has to be bled, you see. And you see this poor goat. By the way, there was no stunning for this goat. They're talking about stunning everything now and banning beef because they're not stunning some of them. There was no stunning for this poor goat. And you saw the look on the faces of these young children, looking at this goat as it got dizzy and then sank to its knees and the blood is pouring out. And I thought, what a way to condition children.

Dan: Yeah, I know. It's horrific. It's ridiculous. And you know, I've run into these Satan people, you know, my whole life, you know, through the music industry and my background and everything. And boy, you get to these blood rituals, and it's just like, what are you doing? Why are you killing this cow? I mean, does this all come down to just killing a cow?

Alan: Well, as I say, it's to do with the format. It's legalism, and they've got to go through all this formatic stuff before it can happen. But there's no doubt about it. There's a heavy aristocratic Jewish influence at the top of this, interbred with all the rest of them too. And they definitely want Israel to have a high place in this system. I'll give a couple of links to Wolfowitz after. They're very interesting. It'll show you what I mean. Back, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what people don't realize too is that the US is following the exact same plan with Obama as the front man as when they had Bush for the front man. And it was run under the New American Century Doctrine, which was really headed by Wolfowitz, and it's actually called the Wolfowitz Doctrine. And I'll give you links tonight where you can look it up for yourselves, and see how they planned the whole future with all the countries they'd have to take down in the Middle East, which they're doing now. They published initially in I think it was Planning Guidance for 1994, and then they rewrote it again in about '98 or so, because it was just too cutting. Anyway, there was Wolfowitz, and he's quite the character. He's a member of the AIPAC committee, the big Jewish organization for Israel, and here he's up there at the top of the US Defense Department making policy on

the Middle East. I think there's a conflict of interest there. And of course, he brought on board Richard Perle and all the other boys who, again, have conflict of interest and special designs for the whole Middle East.

And you should read them to realize that what Obama is doing is the exact same policy, under Biden. And they want to finish off all the countries that have an actual culture in those areas. And it says in their own writings to take the resources. That actually call it what's in American interests. They're talking about the resources for the Big Oil Boys, etc. And that's what they mean by it. Quite calmly laid out in the whole policy that they set out there. And also, the US's leadership role within the New World Order. That's what they came out and called it too, after Bush Sr. called it the same thing. And how they would maintain mechanisms for deterring potential competitors. That means Third World countries getting up to a higher level of living from even aspiring to a larger regional or global role. All of that was there. The right to go into countries and demolish them, if need be, if they stopped supplying America with what American corporations were plundering or wanted, or whatever, had for years. Just the right to go to war. And we're on the same policy today. It hasn't changed. It hasn't changed.

What I'm saying to you, every Arab in every Arab nation will know this stuff, who runs America at the top. You can't really deny it when they write it out themselves and say so. So, I'll put up Wolfowitz for a start, and you'll see all the links to different people he's involved with. Look up their histories for yourselves. And there's definitely conflicts of interest, no doubt at all. And about the demographics and so on, bringing down the populations in those countries, and plundering them, taking them over. Written way back in the 90s. Right into Syria as well, eventually. So, we're living through a script. And it has to be, the questions have to be asked as to why this is all happening now, and it's so disgusting. It's so disgusting. It's like that fellow from Texas who called a couple of callers ago too. They thought Obama was going to do a great thing for the first time, for American blacks or Africans. Well, he is. He's giving them more jobs in the military in the front lines of the countries he's going over and conquering. That's what he's doing with them. So, he's one of their boys. What can I tell you? He's one of their boys.

And you know, you'll never find the truth out about Obama, his parentage or anything, until maybe twenty years in the future. Just like you won't get Tony Blair from Britain either. That's how it's done. That's how it's always done. They're just front men for the same ongoing system. Why would you keep voting for a guy who's promising to uphold the same system? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Very few folk understand this system that we're going through. They don't understand the history of it, the organizations that have been involved for hundreds of years to bring this world into this new system, all the various sciences that are working together too, using all your universities too, to bring it into being, in fact, even programming each generation of what they call world managers from the top universities to see things in the proper way, the way that they're supposed to, to serve their masters. And they do. They're very well trained. And they come out, and they become the new managerial class over the general population. You always go for universities. For the rest of the public of course, you're shoved into kindergarten, and you're given your early indoctrination there. And once you're into school, they can give you many, many more indoctrinations, to make sure you're prepared for the planned changes which you will experience as you grow up. And you'll take them for granted because somehow it seems inevitable. You've already had the basic programming instilled there, a familiarity with it, regardless of what it happens to be. And that's how perfect the system is. That's not a new technique. Beria talked about it at the Comintern Meeting in Soviet Russia in 1934. They already had it planned down to a very good level at that time, where they could upgrade society every five years or five intakes, put it that way, of children. That's how they progressed it and did all their planning for their fifty and hundred year plans.

So we have the same system working in the West, and very few people know it. You can't even look at a cartoon for children today without getting programmed into environmentalism, adults are bad, they ruined the planet, and all of this kind of propaganda. And that's all it is, propaganda. And most folk read novels. They watch the cartoons. They don't understand that the department of culture which every country has, by the way, pays the writers and producers to do this kind of work, as long as they put in the proper politically correct updates for everyone, and that's how it works. Some countries, their so-called artists and revered novelists live on grants from governments. And that's no lie at all.

What is this big system? Well, you won't like it. The austerity part was planned a long time ago too, including the breakup of the nations. We're going through both parts right now. And I'll talk about this a little bit later, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And on this broadcast, and all the broadcasts I do, I try not just to give you the latest scary news, because, you see, scary news is dished out every day. And it's forgotten the following day, as they give you more scary news. And that's part of the control as well. It's really a matter of picking and choosing what really is relevant to the big agenda. And there are so many tragic stories too, of people getting killed with policemen and so on, that yeah, you like to talk about them, but you could fill whole talks with them, and nothing happens anyway. It doesn't matter on the big scale of things. It's all a matter of conditioning us all that we're under authoritarian systems now. And it's to get a lot worse. It's to get a lot worse. I'm not just guessing, or a gloom and doomer. I'm just stating that because I've read all the big boys' reports, and believe you me, the state of employment or

unemployment they want to bring us all down to means it's going to be awfully, awfully bad. It can't be any other way. And this cover term, austerity, when they had the planned bank crash, and then the planned bailout, and it gave them the excuse to ram austerity down the public's throats for bailing out the bankers with their tax money. That's the reward you get, you see, when you live at the bottom of the heap, like the masses, because I've said before so many times, technically, we're farmed.

And I can remember reading John Stewart Mill and then his son's books on economics. And they were into demographics too, because population was one of their main areas of study. You can't do economics without understanding population shifts and immigration, that type of thing. And you can't do it either unless you bring in sociology and anthropology even because John Stewart Mill and others were listing every ethnic group on the planet; their weak points, their strong points, what they could be used for, what they were of no use for, and that kind of stuff. And it's quite surprising, all that time ago, they had all the different peoples marked down for special uses for specific lengths of time.

It's interesting too, even going back to Charles Darwin for instance, and you find that Charles Darwin wasn't just the little guy who was running after butterflies and that kind of nonsense. He was actually well involved in politics, as they all are. And he wrote books too about who should be sent out to rule over other countries. And remember, he was on the go at the time when this shady group that eventually called themselves the Milner Group, the precursor of the Milner Group were on the go too to do with the British Empire that would rule the world, at least for a while, and how the elite themselves would rake all the benefits in, which they always do, even today, even through bank crashes. He said too that eventually China, can you imagine saying this in the 1800s. Eventually, he says, we could use China to get the Africans working in Africa; they're much more disciplined and they'd be good overseers. And here we are today watching China move across in mainstream media across Africa doing just that. It's quite something. And you think you're just drifting along, down through time reacting, like politicians are reacting to the situations that come out of the blue. Nothing is further from the truth. And if you understood even the amount of years of planning that went into amalgamating for instance Europe, the European Union, long before they even got to start with the first lies about it, this economic association and trade association, it must have taken them fifty years or more just to do the planning stage.

And that's how you're run. The world is run like a big script. And the people, we're farmed. We're part of the economic system. Countries really are businesses. Collectively you're a business and your country is a corporation. And we're watching the corporations amalgamate. We're watching other ones buy up parts of other companies, other nations. And this of course is the new feudal system that Professor Carroll Quigley said was deemed to come in, and we're living through it. And of course, like all big things, it takes a tremendous shake-up. And again, all the tragedies that go along with it too, the unemployment, the massive suicide rate amongst youngsters who have nothing left to hold on to, which was also predicted back in the '30s and '40s by Huxley's brother, Julian, Julian Huxley, who worked at

UNESCO for the United Nations. He said, once we have brought in the atheized society, massive promiscuity but no breeding, he said, there will be a lot of fallout amongst people because they'll have no religion to fall back on, no meaning for life. But that's just something that we have to go through.

And so, there's nothing happening, literally nothing happening today that wasn't planned an awful long time ago. And that's what you have to catch on to. Your media is controlled. It's an essential part of governing your mind. And therefore it does an awfully good job, by keeping you distracted, updating your programming, always giving you your thoughts for the day, and your opinions on any particular topic. They make sure you get the right opinions, the authorized opinions, and you will parrot them perfectly well.

Now, we know, getting back into the awful media, that really the day that they started bombing Libya for instance, we know that all news on Japan pretty well ceased that same day, across all the media. We know they're all in collusion, and they all take orders. I'll put a link up tonight, where you can see some of the emails that passed in Britain, at the high levels of government to do with keeping it all quiet from the public, and keeping us in the dark, putting out counter stories, telling us that radiation was safe, etc, which they did do. And you'll see how it really works. This is your so-called free press. They're free to print any lies they want on behalf of their masters.

And, you know, the US hasn't a clue what's coming down. You haven't a clue in the US what's coming down your way because you've had the highest standard of living on the planet for such a long time, only, only because the US was essential because of the massive tax base that it had to fund all the wars and to fund other countries to come up through the World Trade Organization to a higher standard from a Third World standard to a Second or First. It's your tax money that's doing it. It's your tax money that funds most of the United Nations' massive bureaucracy, bigger than any government combined, a whole bunch of them combined. And the US supplies the bodies that go off with the weaponry to blow up other bodies and they get nothing back in return themselves, of course, and that's always been the way. Before then, Britain was used for it, until they were utterly bankrupted by the time of World War I. It took them 100 years to pay off the last of the interest on the cost of World War I. A hundred years.

And the way that the US is borrowing right now, and they are borrowing like crazy to finance these wars, not for their own benefit, by the way, but this article here says, US Military Air-conditioning Bill for Iraq and Afghanistan every year is \$20 Billion. That's for air-conditioning on the bases. \$20 Billion per year for just that alone, eh? And because it's such a big tax base people think, well, that won't affect me. Oh, yeah? It's all going to come home one day. And your prices which are artificially kept low, if you compare them to the rest of the world and Europe, eventually have to go sky-high to match the rest of the world. Think about it. And then you have a massive debt on top of it. The big boys, who encouraged it, of course, won't be paying anything like that. But you'll all be suffering with it, as you play, as you play your days away,

and go into fiction, and try to be happy. The same technique has been used, as I say, in Britain and other countries before you for centuries. For centuries.

Again, John Stewart Mill said too, some peoples, he said, can struggle through the worst conditions, to do with economics of course, and you can transplant them across the world, and they'll still work in equally unpleasant conditions on a low income, low food ration, that type of thing, but they're so happy. And it's true. Some cultures are just so happy. It's in their genes, I guess. And they're awfully good workers, and that's the kind that they like. Everyone's been used in turn up until now.

And I've mentioned too, during this week about the rubbish to do with there's too many people in the world, too many people in the world. And I've given you the Rand official reports. And the main organization for the United Nations, telling you that the populations in the Western World and elsewhere, even Australia, the domestic populations have been plummeting, absolutely plummeting. And it's only through immigration that they've managed to keep them up at all. Now, you think about it. These same guys that go back to the 1700s that were doing economics in population, it was already a science, why do you think, why do you think during the post-World War II era they kept harping on about the Baby Boomers? Oh, there will be too many Baby Boomers, which there weren't actually. And they say now we need massive immigration to pay off the national debts of all the countries. That's the excuse they're using. But why would they tell the domestic populations to go out and rut like rabbits, as I say, and that literally is the term that has been used at the top, as long as they didn't have any children? Encourage feminism, and encourage even pre-pubertal sex as Russell said, so that they wouldn't bond and wouldn't get married and have no children. That was the whole idea of it. Why would they play that on the populations of Europe? And then, now, now they're saying, oh, we've got to bring in more immigration. I mean, do you think they didn't see that coming?

Don't you understand there's many forms of warfare? There's economic warfare. That's one of the biggest ones. And the embargos even in warfare too, where they can cut everything coming into or out of a country, so they can't survive financially. Many forms of economic warfare too, just done through the main banks of yours. It's not your banks of course. The central banks are not yours, as we all know, but they themselves can inflate or deflate the currency at any time at all and the cost of living goes sky high. It's even too expensive to hire people on. People get laid off and you have massive unemployment. Population control is one of the biggest ones. Why would you bring down the domestic populations when it was already in the charts a hundred-odd years ago they'd have to bring in massive immigration? Who do they want to wipe out? Because that's what it's used for. It was all discussed, well over a hundred years ago. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about how so many things come into this idea of warfare. Very old ideas, of course, always used. During World War II, they had all of the

displaced persons. They had a pretty good average of how many displaced persons there would be in Germany at the end, and what countries would be given the chore of bringing them all in and settling them in and paying for it too. And it's never changed. If you want people to move, of course, you also create wars around their own homelands and out they come. And if you want them to come to certain countries, you make sure that they have the best welfare systems in the world. Britain, for instance has been advertising pretty well it's got the best welfare system in the world, especially for newly arrived immigrants, even illegals; it doesn't matter. And thirty years ago they were printing that in mainstream newspapers in Britain, that people were coming from all over Europe and elsewhere because they had the best welfare system. So, naturally you'd go there, right? You'd all do the same. This article here says:

UK population grew by half a million last year – the fastest rate for half a century

(Alan: It doesn't say the best rate, but it says the fastest rate for half a century. For well over half a century they've been telling you to have no children. Right? That's been the message. And be good. Don't have children. There's too many people in the world. And the British folk were awfully good, just like every other people that were told the same thing by the governments. And then the women were given incentives not to have children, and to go out and get a career and etc. This is the technique that's used. It says.)

Britain's population leapt by almost half a million last year, the biggest jump in half a century.

The 470,000 increase was driven by near-record levels of immigration and a rise in birthrates that was itself partly a result of growing numbers of immigrant mothers.

So there's now 62.3 million people in Britain. And it's shot up, even all through the Labour government. And we know that when Blair was in, his second in command, the guy that would have taken over from him, said in the mainstream, and I read it on the air, that he was told to open the floodgates to Britain, because they weren't having enough children to pay off the national debt. And he also said, and Thatcher said the same thing before, before Blair said it. It's the same agenda, regardless of party, you understand. This is what you must understand. There are no parties as such. They put a show on, and they do a good talk, but what they actually do is completely different from what they say. And Blair also said he wanted to so drastically alter the face of Britain and its culture forever that the people could never go back to being what they thought was the old British system. And that's been achieved.

And then you look into Ireland too, and if you were to take the first headline, most folk just read the headlines and think, "Oh, my God. Britain has got a high birthrate." No, it's not high. It's been the highest for fifty years.

Ireland's birth rate is highest in EU

(A: The whole of Europe. But then you read on, and it says:)

New data from the Economic and Social Research Institute shows that over 76,000 births were registered in 2009, giving the country the highest birth rate of any country in the EU per head of population.

France was just behind Ireland with a rate of 2.0 while Hungary, Latvia and Portugal had the lowest rates that year.

(A: Do you understand, when you hit two, you're not at replacement levels. You're under replacement levels. And it says here:)

The ESRI says the fertility rate now stands at a level required

(A: Now stands at a level required)

for the long-term replacement of the population in the absence of any net inward migration.

(A: But then you scroll down again. It says:)

The ESRI says almost 24% of the births were to mothers born outside Ireland.

So it's immigration again. All planned a long, long time ago. Everyone is used in turn, including the immigrants too. When their turn is up, time's up, they've done what was planned for them to do, they'll start plummeting as well. Everyone's used in turn. Remember what I said before, how John Stewart Mill had every group listed for their high qualities, their low qualities, how to manage them even, their temperaments and that kind of thing. It was from his ideas in fact that he actually said, and Wells said the same thing, they'd have to get rid of the American Indians, and the Irish, and the Scots, because they kept revolting against injustice. And of course, the whole plan was to create injustice. Interesting isn't it? It's all coincidence for you, isn't it? I'm sure it's all coincidence.

That's what you're living through. A big long-term agenda. There's Northumbria. Now you think if you're born in a country, who can possibly own the water? And we know darn well they've privatized the water system in most countries years ago. I can remember in Britain when it was a bunch of guys in the House of Commons, politicians, who brought forth the bill on behalf of a bunch of the House of Lords, and they

got the water privatization act through, and then those same politicians immediately left Parliament when it was passed and formed the first company to own the water supply. That's the cons that go on.

And it takes permission, you understand, from a higher authority to get that con going. Otherwise that higher authority would have them all in chains or at the bottom of the River Thames or wherever it happened to be.

Northumbrian Water shares edged up 4.3p (1 per cent) to 420p this morning as it confirmed Chinese group Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings has signaled takeover intentions.

Cheung Kong is owned by Li Ka-shing, Hong Kong's richest man, and analysts have said a bid could value the British utility group at up to £2.6billion.

Everything is for profit now. Remember, I told you years ago, everything that you need to live, the basics, food, shelter, water, heat, clothing, is going to be out of sight shortly. That's the big plan, owned by private feudal systems. Back to the feudal system of Carroll Quigley. That's what he was talking about, folks. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to callers, every country has a society or an agency that deals just with population, but they're part of an international society, all dealing with demographics, eugenics, etc, because that's really what's also combined with it, eugenics. And this one for Britain, one of them for Britain, one of the biggest ones is, I'll put this up tonight too, all these links at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says:

The Population Investigation Committee: its history and influence over the last 75 years

The Population Investigation Committee, a small independent research group,

(A: Small independent research group. You see? That's why nothing came out in the news about them.)

was founded in 1936 and since World War II has been housed at the London School of Economics.

(A: Well, where else would they put it?)

Prof. Sir Tony Wrigley, Chairman of the Population Investigation Committee 1984-1991 chaired an afternoon symposium to celebrate the launch of the historical archives of the PIC at the Wellcome

Collection

(A: The link's on the page too.)

Conference Centre on Friday 18 February 2011.

(A: It says some of the history of it too. And it says:)

The Population Investigation Committee (PIC) was founded amid considerable controversy surrounding eugenics, birth control, and even the study of population itself.

(A: They actually took your sociological group, the family histories, they could predict what kind of worker they'd get out of the next bunch of stock. And they actually called them stock, by the way. It says.)

Through the study of demography, its founders, A. M. Carr-Saunders and C. P. Blacker, sought to realise a means of improving the human race

(A: Which they generally call in their own writings, stock.)

that was more consistent with contemporary scientific, social and political values. In their appointment of David Glass, however, the work of the PIC would also reflect the 'political arithmetic' of the great critic of eugenics, Lancelot Hogben. In this paper I will explore this tension between the ideals of social justice, efficiency and improvement as reflected in the demographic surveys of the PIC.

In other words, if you're a farmer, you want to understand and be sure of getting the right kind of stock for the right kind of work. Doesn't eat too much but gives a lot of beef off or something like that, before it gets slaughtered. I mean, that literally is what it's all about. Economics. You see? And it's always been about economics. That's what the human race are. It's about economics. Nations as I say are corporations. They're farmers at the top. You are the stock. And you're the soldiers as well when need be to. And a soldier gets nothing out of the whole deal except little tin medals.

Eugenics is a big, big part of it all. It has never died away. And it never will die away. It's completely intertwined. It's an integral part of economic studies. You must know your population types for the type of system you're bringing in. And they're bringing in specific types of people from certain countries to make sure that they'll have no problems down the road when it gets even worse. Now, I'll go to the callers now, and there's Cedric from Chicago, if he's there.

Cedric: I just wanted your insight on a couple of things. One, I read an article where they were doing federal funding for a Chicago high school. And they sent people out to get the students to come to school, and then they also would call. And then in the article they said it was modeled after ConStat a New York City police system program that requires precinct commanders to analyze and answer weekly crime statistics. The second one I want your opinion on is I noticed too they said that Wall Street was pushing the lobbyists for all those gay marriages. And they have some insurance that they were going to sell them. And also they said that the people who were getting hired the most were homosexuals in law firms and government agencies were leading the pack. I wanted to know what you think about that.

Alan: Oh, there's no doubt it's a policy. There's a definite policy. It's been pushed for years. And it's politically correct at the very top levels. So much so that in levels of even local governments and city governments. They're so out of touch with the general population, because they're always upgrading themselves first. You always upgrade the managerial class before you upgrade the rest of the peasantry. And they're so politically correct. After the big G20 meeting in Toronto for instance, because the cops were absolutely brutal and hated afterwards, still are today for what happened at the G20 and the brutality they showed and the hatred they showed towards the general public. You could see them charging in as though they were charging to kill them. And to cheer up the public, Queen's Park, that's like the provincial government, decided to bring in, to cheer up the public a week later the 'Dikes on Bikes Parade'. That was going to cheer up the general public. I mean, absolutely crazy idea to cheer up. Why would the general public be so concerned, so happy to have the dikes on bikes parade after they almost got massacred at the G20 meeting? I mean, that's how out of whack they are. This is an agenda. And we find way back in the writings of the people involved in setting up the League of Nations, they said they would encourage homosexuality because they wanted to literally get rid of the domestic populations basically. And they wouldn't breed. That was the idea. And so they said everything that promotes not having children would be pushed to the forefront, and that's definitely part of the big massive agenda.

The problem is, you've got the silent majority, and you understand, the silent majority form a symbiosis with the rulers over them. The rulers can't do without the majority, the silent majority, and the silent majority apparently cannot do without the rulers. They'll accept any kind of system that's forced upon them. They'll pay any amount of taxes that are forced down upon them. They'll get sent off to war, when they're told to go and they'll go. They get nothing out of it themselves, and that's what they call democracy. That's why they like the term democracy. So, when a tiny minority, or a small minority will brave the storm and come out and say "this is wrong, we're not happy with it." They'll say, "well, what's wrong with you? All the rest of them accept this." The same thing with Homeland Security and all the airport scanners. "What's wrong with you? Everybody else is going through here quite happily." That's the silent majority.

But you're quite right. All of this stuff is getting promoted through the schooling system. There's a lot of suicides now of young people who literally are so confused about everything and never mind their gender now, getting forced upon them. If you'd just let them grow up they'd be fine. They'd know who they are. But now they're getting told there's something wrong with you if you haven't tried this with another guy. And counselors will actually talk to you about it that way. And then the peer group, the ones who pretend they're on the avant-garde and on the cutting edge, "Oh, I tried it. Haven't you?" And then you're the outsider. You're the only person that's doing the normal thing, normal being what's happened for thousands of years. Nature doesn't care, you understand. Nature only cares if you're productive, meaning passing on your own species. That will not change, you know.

Cedric: One more thing. They also said that a lot of places have started saying that if you were on unemployment or unemployed for a certain amount of time, they were telling people, don't apply. Also, they said that a young black population in Washington D.C. and Baltimore had Hepatitis C and AIDS to [?] 25. What do you think about that?

Alan: Yes, oh, absolutely. These things were engineered. There's no doubt they were engineered to get rid of specific population groups. And that's old stuff, because, the British papers from Porton Downs, a reporter went into Porton Downs. That's the biggest warfare establishment in Britain for bacterial and viral warfare. It has been all through World War II to the present time. Actually they just moved. Anyway, this reporter from one of the big newspapers put a full page on it. And he said, he couldn't believe he was sitting there, this was in the 70s by the way, and he said these scientists were having their breakfast in the canteen, talking about the race specific and ethnic specific viruses that they already had. They were so perfect, they could go through a whole nation in a week from coast to coast. And then they could actually program them only to multiply so many times and then go inert and die off. That's how far advanced they were back in the 70s. And the guy was allowed to publish this stuff in the newspaper. So they can target any particular group they want. You're absolutely right. And they're doing it. They are doing it with the Hepatitis C and the AIDS and all the rest of it.

It's interesting too that the original AIDS was different from the present HIV as they call it. The original AIDS brought, it was mainly homosexuals, it was all homosexuals down, except for the ones who were sharing needles or the ones who had transfusions. It brought them down. Literally, within a year they were dead, from diagnosis to then. It was about one year. And they had different symptoms than the HIV that they have today. The present HIV has been widely debated, initially, and then the government slammed down on people who were top scientists who said this is not a disease, the HIV is different from the AIDS. They claimed the HIV was actually a harmless virus, it's a passenger virus that people are often born with. And that wasn't the cause of it. But the medications that they're giving them, once they're diagnosed, kill off their immune system. Remember these medications were put out there initially for cancer victims to literally kill off the next generation of all cells that were trying to renew themselves

hoping to kill the cancer as well, but it was killing off the patients. So, they said, what are we going to do with this drug now that we've made it all? Well, they said, we'll give it to the AIDS patients. Now, that destroys their immune system, and they go down quickly. So, there's a lot of things that just don't make sense. When things don't make sense in a logical fashion, there's another agenda behind it.

And the same thing with Hepatitis as well. That was fairly rare back in the 70s, and now it's just so incredibly virile. It's altered. They've all been weaponized, basically.

Cedric: Okay. All right. Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And we'll try Justin in Florida if he's there. Is Justin there?

Justin: Hi, Alan. I was reading here in the first book of Kings, in the 14th verse, it says, "Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred threescore and six talents of gold." And you know, I was looking through my Bible, because, you know, I used to go to church a lot, and I used to do that. Except, I noticed some really odd things about God that really didn't make sense, but like, you know, just how he tells people to kill and he tells people not to kill, and it's just like, you know. I just didn't get it. But I saw this number here in Kings and that's the same number of the beast that everyone talks about, right. So, you know, I know the Freemasons are obsessed like with Solomon's Temple. What exactly is the connection there, because like the beast is bad and the temple is good. Is that just showing like the good is in the bad too? The bad in the good, sorry.

Alan: In one thought system you're right in one form. In Masonry, definitely, where they talk about the head above, the head below. The head below is the penis, which is base. It runs on base instinct. The head above runs on intellect. They also say that man, the black and white squares too. You can travel through your life on that chessboard there, and you'll hit the dark phases and the up phases, but you should also know what you've contributed by your own decision making to your own occurrences that eventually affect you down through your life; you bring on your own problems to an extent.

You're right with the Old Testament. I mean, you've got to understand too, that it was written much later than claimed. Much, much later. Because you find even, I think even Abraham, when his wife died and he took her to the mountain and so on, and he paid so many shekels for it. Well, they didn't have the shekel until about 800 BC, and so they didn't have any coinage at all until 800 BC. Before that, you simply weighed out the gold. So, there's a lot of nonsense. It was written much, much later. And it does depict a deity, of course, as you know. Even in Genesis, it's talking about Eden and the river flows through it and flows out of it, and then it says there was lots of gold and onyx as well. Now, why would a deity, a Creator care about gold being outside there? You know, that's a man's thing. That's the greed. That's the

merchants' thing. That's not what a Creator would be on about. So, you understand, when people write a religion, they tend to project humanity's own nature onto their deity. That's what they do. And you will see in the Old Testament too, it's very interesting, there's an exoteric and an esoteric. It's written in both fashions in the one. You'll find on the one hand, you have someone who lays down laws. Laws are, they say, what runs the whole system.

And on the other hand, you'll find a deity that will sometimes break the laws that he would force upon man, because he blesses Jacob for stealing the birthright of his brother. So, I mean, Jacob dressed up like the hairy guy, by a sheepskin cloth or something, very Masonic, of course, by putting it on his chest. His dad was blind, and he had to pass on the birthright by putting the hand on the head and doing something else with the other hand, which is not the thigh, by the way, and you get the blessing. And, of course, Jacob lied. And god blessed him for it. So, I guess god must bless the streetwise guy as long as it's done with cunning. You understand? And that's what Masons say themselves, that they like something, they'll allow something to pass if a scheme has been brought out and forced through cunning and craft, as they say.

So it's very contradictory in a sense. If you look at the Old Testament, and then again, even Moses didn't get to see the Promised Land, after, you know, supposedly leading all the people through, because he struck a rock with his staff to get water for the people who were dying of thirst. And god cursed him for that. God told him not to do it. So, you have a picture of an old man, who's going a big senile and he's got temper tantrums. He needs a course in rehabilitation somewhere for his anger management as far as I'm concerned.

On the other hand, the Old Testament gives you the rules to survive as a people. That's what it's for. Nothing else. A people to survive like in a time capsule, down through time, only with their own survival in mind. In the Old Testament, it gives you the rules on how to do it. Slavery is okay. Lots of things are okay, as long as you follow these particular rules. And then you combine it with the Talmud which goes into it in much more detail, and it's really meant for survival of one people and nothing else. That's really what it's for.

Justin: Yeah. That's exactly what the elite want, you know.

Alan: And it's really something, because most people don't understand really what it is. They've been taught a different version of it. They're never told about Talmudic thought, which is the predominant thought in all Judaism, today, for instance, is Talmudic thought. And the rabbis of wisdom, or philosopher rabbis, you might call them, are the ones who wrote the two versions of the Talmud, the Babylonian and the Palestinian. That's what you have to study if you want to understand what it's about. But I understand them. They want to survive. I understand that. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I don't know if Joseph is still on the line. Is he?

Justin: Yeah, I'm still here.

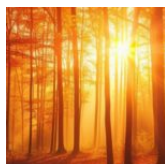
Alan: I understand your confusion, when you read this. And Masonry, of course, was founded basically out of a sect of Judaism. And that's why they adopted all of the Old Testament stuff, although Albert Pike himself from the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, which as I say is not Scottish, it's from the Grand Orient of France, he said himself, we could have just as easily had picked Nimrod as an example instead of Solomon and used the principles of building on the tower, etc, but technically they did. So, you've always had secret societies as I say, and you'll find them in all organizations where there's money and power involved. You also find it in religion, all religions. And, as I say, in Judaism you have the latent form. It's called the Bnai Brith, Sons of the Covenant. And then, of course, you have a gentile wing of it as well. And you'll find even in some of the Arab countries, they still go by the Old Assassins, as it's often called or Hashashins, is the real name of it, where they had used some of their top holy men to raise orphans actually, initially, train them that this was utopia on a hilltop, gave them everything that they wanted and a great education, and then sent them off to be advisors for top personnel and kings across the world and princes. And they could lie dormant, like a sleeper, for twenty years until the order came to kill the top man. And they would just do it. So, you've always had these organizations. Today they're all linked together, of course, and all very, very wealthy. And often they will use the ragtag army of lower religious followers as pawns in the game, who don't know what's going on at the top. They don't know there's other agendas going on at the top level. You have elitism in all groups. When you get money, and people living off the rest of the people, they like to say, those are my sheep, you know. I feed off these sheep here. And that's what religion really is for today.

Christianity came along and it was basically an evangelical system done through trying to persuade people initially to join, but it also was trying to break the bonds of a priestly class, because, if you take the writings of Jesus, he says, you know, you don't need a priest, basically. You can go off and pray to God yourself. That was a revelation in those days. And that was basically a terrorist act by saying that in those days. But it also gave hope to everybody who was nothing, a nobody. No one thought of themselves as poor individuals, I'm a poor individual. You just belong to a low class. And for the first time, he says, there's a deity that cares about you. So, it was the antithesis of Judaism at that time, and that's why he came into conflict, of course, with the rabbis. And the rabbis themselves came out of Babylon. There was no rabbis before that. There was only the temple priests, descendents of Aaron, and the rabbis were a brotherhood when they first came out of Babylon, who despised and looked down upon the ordinary Jewish people even. So, there's so much to it that's not given to the public, or even to the general followers; they don't even know what's running them from the top.

And it will never change. That will never change as far as I can see. Even, I noticed too with all the slurs that were put on for instance, Monckton that went to Australia to do with the nonsense of carbon. He's a very good talker. And the radical environmentalists were basically calling him like a Holocaust denier, basically, smearing him, and a Nazi, because he was against the environmental program, at least the ones they were pushing. That's a religion. And Gorbachev said, he said, we shall create an environmental movement like a religion, he says, that we'll base on a form of Earth Worship. It has been done. Religion is awfully useful for those who know how to manipulate it. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:25 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1334](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'm sure the whole world is feeling austerity now as prices go sky high and you're getting taught not to drive so much. You're getting taught an awful lot of other things too, whether you know it or not; subconsciously I think you all know it. And we're going into this brave new world scenario where the big planners who planned this for hundreds of years, and they planned the previous stages too by the way, that you've all lived through, and your parents and grandparents. They're now into their next part, of redistribution of wealth and bringing in this carbon economy which is nothing more than energy. You're going to be taxed on energy that you use. Now, that was discussed as far back as the 1930s – I might touch on that tonight again. It's very important you understand what really is going on behind all the new names they give to the same old things. It's a world, a planned society we're going into. It's pretty well here, actually. And as they take down the old, that's the old suburbs and rural areas, they shove everybody into the overcrowded cities. By the year 2050 they hope to have a manageable, meaning a much smaller, population to play with as science takes over, and no doubt they can clone their own slaves from then on – I've no doubt about that whatsoever – far more efficient than we are; they'd never complain regardless of what they have to do. That's your brave new world where science takes over. And going through your average history books, they'll go through the different ages and stages of man. Well, this is the one we're in now as we go extinct. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about the different layers in this matrix system that we live in, we're born into, your parents were born into, and your grandparents and great-grandparents and way back even long before that. And how they bring in the ages of man and how they go through industrial ages, and then they go through post-industrial ages, consumer societies, then post-consumer. We've gone all through this lot in our own lifetimes in fact. And to replace it all we've got this new system of incredible changes in the way of living to do with austerity. We've now got to be austere, which really means redistribution of your wealth, or your income, across the planet. It's the Communist Manifesto of course, and that's only part of this big structure, the communists.

The left and the right, remember, are the two wings on the same bird and we never see the body behind the shield. The shield is very important, of course; that's so as you won't see what's really behind it.

Back in the 50s we found that Norman Dodd, on tax-exempt foundations, was given the job of going into the big foundations that have BILLIONS, actually TRILLIONS today, it was billions back then, of money to fund their non-governmental organizations and to get armies, if you like, that would protest and all come together for certain protests, etc. Part of it too was that he was told by the CEOs of Ford and other foundations that their job was to eventually bring in and seamlessly blend the soviet system with the western system in culture, everything. And that has already happened, again in my lifetime. It's now called LIBERALISM, strangely enough, and it's the most intolerant one of all because liberals, under the guise of standing up for everyone else's rights, regardless of what you happen to do, if you're a minority of one that's good enough for them. We're all supposed to celebrate whatever it is your particular kink is. The fact is, we're all going into this new system and liberalism is the most intolerant of all because whatever it says is politically correct today, means the law. That's it. They will not have any other opinion. So it's anything but liberal because it does not take any contrary opinion to its own agendas.

Anyway, I'll put this link back up tonight. You can hear and see Norman Dodd on an old interview talking about this and how he was so shocked. This was a congressional inquiry, remember, to find out why these big banking establishments, really, who funded the foundations and used them as a means to get rid of all their excess taxes rather than pay it to government, why they were funding what appeared to be communists and all left wing groups. It didn't make much sense. It does today of course, because we know the whole agenda.

You know, the greatest way to make you a slave is to keep telling you you're free and you need more freedoms. Today they're telling you, even in the speeches on the 4th of July, yesterday they were telling you how FREE you are and lucky to be in a country with all... and there's guys with machine guns and the black outfits, and there's helicopters going overhead, COBRAS and all the rest of it... and they keep telling you you're free, eh. Isn't that exactly what Lord Bertrand Russell said? He says, under this controlled society we shall bring in, he says, the people will believe they're happy because the government will tell them they are so. And that works very, very well. That's all you have to do; a trained public are always very dependable. But I'm going to put this up tonight.

And another thing too, is part of this big coming-together you might call it, as the left and right and all the different factions that were created for specialized purposes come together, for this new world order. They're always creating, always creating new world orders because each new one is just simply the upgrade on the agenda that's all. And they got to grab all power across the whole planet. That's one thing, you see, because eventually, as I say, you'll be taxed on the energy consumption. They can call it carbon taxes, energy taxes; it doesn't really matter as long as YOU believe it. It's like you must believe in

their money system. And that dollar is a dollar. You must believe it. The guys at the top don't care. They've got real estate all over the planet, the gold mines, everything. But it's only important that YOU believe it's money so that you'll go to work and work; you'll exchange your labor for that piece of paper, that really is worthless, but you must believe in it. The big boys at the top don't need money; it's a means to an end, for them.

They're going after, as I say, all the world's resources. That was, again, stated quite clearly in Professor Carol Quigley's book *Tragedy and Hope* and his other one *The Anglo-American Establishment*. You can't read one without the other, honestly, with this particular insight. Because he was the historian for the American branch of the group that was set up to take over the world's resources for this future, that we're now going through, where you'll be taxed on every piece of energy you use, or even the energy that came into making that chocolate bar, and the wrapper too. That's all going to be taxed onto everything that you purchase. Then you'll get a personal energy consumption through your Smart Grid, for your Smart Meters. What do you think the Smart Meters are all about? What do you really think they're all about? I mean, apart from being able to cut off any appliance in your house, and they've been for the last 10-15 years putting chips into refrigerators and so on, all in preparation for today. And I keep telling you, nothing happens today that wasn't planned many years ago. Do you realize, even for a world smart grid, and they're talking about the world smart grid now, and we've to all, in the West, pay for the whole world's smart grid, massive undersea cables and grid system to unite the whole planet so that eventually you'll have the World Power Inc that will be the one that will own all the electricity or something. You know, you'll have one Oil Power Inc and that will be the oil industry. Each one will be a solitary industry. You always have the appearance of competition as long as they want you to have the appearance of competition. Because you see, that's all you've ever really had. You've never had real competition in anything.

Anyway, they're talking about this world smart grid and how they're just desperate for electricity in parts of Africa and so on, which you will also have to pay for by the way, apart from the implementation of these smart grids, because that's the redistribution of wealth from the Communist Manifesto part. They don't bring that up very often. In fact they'd rather you didn't think that far as to who's paying it. It's also the reason that China has been given, by the way, a whole area of Afghanistan to go in and mine for copper, because it's going to take an awful lot of copper to make a grid across the whole planet. And by the way, the US troops, it said in the newspapers, are there to guard and make sure that this China company is safe.

China's thirst for copper could hold key to Afghanistan's future – mcclatchydc.com / Mar. 08, 2009

So isn't that wonderful that the US troops, that are getting paid their peanuts, paid for by the taxpayer of course with its big peanuts, and for China to go in and take all the stuff out? Isn't that just wonderful?

Don't you feel like hands across the sea, we're all pals now, eh? Isn't that just great? Wait till you get the bill, because you will get it; there's no doubt about it.

This article here talks about part of the... again I've mentioned, communism, fascism, all the -isms. It never ends with -isms even today, does it? You also had Technocracy, a little bit different; this is the stage that we're going in today. They started back in the 1930s this idea of Technocracy, energy would be the key factors; everything else is only the precursor of energy. Energy is eventually formed from everything, including your labor, you understand.

Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy?

augustreview.com / Patrick Wood, Editor / March 2, 2010

According to the United Nations Governing Council of the UN Environmental Programme (UNEP), "our dominant economic model may thus be termed a 'brown economy.'" UNEP's clearly stated goal is to overturn the "brown economy" and replace it with a "green economy":

"A green economy implies the decoupling of resource use and environmental impacts from economic growth... (Alan: You understand what that means?) These investments, both public and private, (A: Meaning the public pay for everything and they give the private businesses all the profit. We pay for the upkeep, of the private roads and everything, and they put nothing in. They just have you pay for the maintenance and it's all profit for them.) provide the mechanism for the reconfiguration of businesses, infrastructure and institutions, and for the adoption of sustainable consumption and production processes."

Sustainable consumption? (A: What does that mean?) Reconfiguring businesses, infrastructure and institutions? What do these words mean? They do not mean merely reshuffling the existing order, but rather replacing it with a completely new economic system, one that has never before been seen or used in the history of the world.

This paper will demonstrate that the current crisis of capitalism is being used to implement a radical new economic system that will completely supplant it. This is not some new idea created in the bowels of the United Nations: It is a revitalized implementation of Technocracy that was thoroughly repudiated by the American public in 1933, in the middle of the Great Depression.

The Technocrats have resurfaced, and they do not intend to fail a second time. Whether or not they succeed this time will depend upon the intended servants of Technocracy, the citizens of the world.

Indeed, the dark horse of the New World Order is not Communism, Socialism or Fascism. It is Technocracy. (A: It's actually all of it working together, because you see, they all really work in the dialectic towards the same goal. You got to have conflict to get the solution, and then of course you just simply guide the outcome, into the solution that you want.)

Founded by Howard Scott and M. King Hubbert in 1932 during the Great Depression, Technocracy proposed a radical new solution for the world's economic ills. In 1932, Harry A. Porter wrote in *Roosevelt and Technocracy*,

"Just as the Reformation established Religious Freedom, just as the Declaration of Independence brought about our Political Freedom, Technocracy promises Economic Freedom." (A: Well it does, actually, for the guys who own it.)

Porter's plan included abandoning the gold standard, suspending the stock exchanges and nationalizing railroads and public utilities. Freedom notwithstanding, Porter then called for President-elect Franklin D. Roosevelt to be sworn in as Dictator rather than President so that he could overturn the existing economic system in favor of Technocracy:

"Drastic as these changes from the present order of things may be, they will serve their purpose if only to pave the way for the Economic Revolution – and Technocracy." (p. 63)

(A: David Rockefeller is in it too, he says...)

When David Rockefeller picked Brzezinski to co-found the Trilateral Commission in 1973, it was with the specific goal to create a "New International Economic Order." Without some knowledge of historic Technocracy, exactly what the Trilateral Commission ultimately had in mind with such a goal could not possibly have been understood.

Today, it is necessary to rethink these issues in order to determine a) if this radical movement is still operating, b) what are their goals and c) how do they plan to achieve their goals. (A: Then it goes on to carbon currency and energy, which we're about to get smacked with awfully hard. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Another article I'd like to talk about too, is called *The Unseen War on American Farms*. Again, you have to go into the history of the United Nations and every department that was set up at the United Nations. And go through the speeches made by these CEOs of the different departments because one of them years ago said that farming is too

important to be left to farmers. And by splitting up the world into regions they eventually hoped, from the United Nations, to decide how much food goes to each country. Again, redistribution of wealth and so on, poverty equally across the planet; that's what it's to be. And that's what they're getting right now. They wanted to get rid of the farmers. Now, the corporate farms have got a free hand to go and do whatever they want, absolutely. It's the small guys that are getting hammered, right down to the beekeepers even. They can't even pollinate the fields now because the bees are all dying off or dead because of the GM food – I hate to call it food. But it's been planted across, pretty well all of the developed countries now and it kills off the bees as well because it's so soaked in awful pesticides, plus it produces its own pesticide. It just kills them right off. So it kills off the bees along with it, never mind the aerial spraying we're getting every day too. This article here goes on to say...

The Unseen War on American Farms

informationliberation.com / July 3, 2011

Guns drawn, a SWAT team kicks in the door of a private business. Are the cops there for drug dealers? Mafia mobsters? Terrorists?

No, the long arm of the law is out for the real dangerous contraband: raw milk and grass-fed chickens. (A: This is no joke. I mean, this is kind of laughable but it's true. I put the links up before where you see them going into these guys' little farms and kicking everything over as though they were after some terrible, terrible terrorist.)

Nick Gillespie sits down with Kristin Canty, director of Farmageddon: The Unseen War on American Farms, a new documentary about small farms and co-ops that have been raided by the Food & Drug Administration, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and state-level agencies and have had their products seized and destroyed. One particularly gruesome case involved a flock of sheep being killed because of the non-existent threat of the sheep acquiring Mad Cow Disease. (A: Well Britain went through the whole country's industry there and killed pretty well everything off too. Remember too, in the future you will be vegetarian, whether you like it or not, and you'll be forced to take nothing but Monsanto's crap.)

Canty says this is only film she intends to make. She aspires to open a farm-to-table restaurant in Massachusetts, a venture that will be made all the more difficult by onerous and misguided regulations.

So anyway, that's the documentary, Farmageddon, that documents what's been going on to American farmers. As I say, even during Thatcher's reign in Britain – it doesn't matter if they're left wing, right wing; it's all a joke. There's only one agenda. Thatcher too, made similar comments to do with small business

and that the big corporates would take over everything and she made it so difficult in her reign that the average small business person was spending more than half their day filling out forms to keep government happy. And of course you couldn't make a profit when you're doing that all day.

Food police target organic foods in California! – youtube.com

And of course the greenies are really coming out in force now. Before I go onto them, though, just to mention that, people probably forget who the band called The Who happened to be. But it's interesting, they were going through their own revolution at that time; it was mainly the sexual revolution and more rights for the peoples and so on. The main singer was Roger Daltrey and now he's come out in an interview to give his views on immigration, – this is in Britain – the National Health Service, which is decimated, and the coalition government, the joke, the big joke of the government. It says...

Brown's government 'left the British working man screwed by cheap labour', says Who frontman Roger Daltrey

dailymail.co.uk / Ben Todd / 1st July 2011

He was a Sixties rebel, renowned for voicing working class angst.

And now legendary Who frontman Roger Daltrey has waded into the debate on immigration. (A: See, it was deliberately set out to destroy all the countries by overwhelming immigration from diverse nations – that was the key to it, diverse nations, meaning opposite nations – and eventually... And that's what Blair said too. He told his next in command – and I read the article on the air from mainstream – that they had to destroy the British way of life FOREVER and bring in mass immigration until there was nothing left of what you would call a Britain anymore. It's a war and it's been awfully successful. That part's over and done with now. And now they want to increase immigration by about 30% per year, even though they're flooded right now. Anyway, it says...)

Daltrey, now 67, has told how the influx of thousands of immigrant workers from the rest of Europe during Labour's 13-year reign left the indigenous working-classes unemployed.

The star told how the last government left 'the British working man screwed like he'd never been screwed before by cheap labour coming in from Europe.' (A: See, everyone heads to Britain because Britain advertises, and has since the 1970s, it has the best welfare system, for immigrants that is. So naturally they go there.)

However the current Conservative and Liberal Democrat coalition government were not spared his ire either, with Daltrey adding: 'The quality of our politicians is tragic.' (A: He's awfully polite; he used to be a lot more to the point.)

He continued: 'I don't care what people say about me. I tell it like it is, and, if I'm wrong, I'll just say, 'OK, I'm wrong.' I'm not always the most diplomatic person. I know my faults, but I'm comfortable with me.'

Daltrey also had harsh words for the machinations of the NHS.

The star has long been involved in charity the Teenage Cancer Trust. As a result, he has experienced the workings of the NHS.

He said: 'You suddenly see the enormity and complexity of it, and the truth that no one wants to accept that there's nobody in charge. (A: It's been decimated to the bone. Everybody's who still working is ducking out of the way if you walk into a hospital.)

'Everyone knows it can't carry on, but you can't touch anything in the NHS because the nurses are in their trench, the doctors are in their trench, the unions are in their trench – it's the First World War.'

Daltrey, who lives with wife Heather in a sprawling estate in East Sussex, is also furious at rural poverty. (A: Rural poverty is on the rampage across Britain because they've got to get them off the land, and they haven't got the message yet. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and an interesting article came out too, about communism, because the Communist Party USA has come out to back Obama. It says...

Communists to Back Obama and Democrats in 2012

trevorloudon.com / Trevor / June 29, 2011

(A: It's quite interesting. People forget they're still around, these guys. You see, the boys who control the money system and the foundations to make sure their world goes forward, across the whole world that is. I mean, these foundations are all linked together across the planet. They all end up going to the big international meetings on every different level. And they got to have all the different parties you can imagine that they might have to use in the future, and keep chipping away at the foundations of the old systems. Anyway it says...)

The Communist Party USA, while on occasion working to build third party efforts, has since the 1930s, consistently supported and infiltrated the Democratic Party. (A: Well, no kidding, eh? We'll call them communists; there's another name.)

In a column in today's Peoples World, Communist Party national Secretary Sam Webb, (A: Interesting, because the Fabian Society was set up, with the two secretaries, Sidney Webb and his wife, whose real name was Potter; she wrote children's stories, full of little things to change their habits and behavior. [Alan laughing.] Anyway...) lays out the reasons why his Party, despite some "disappointments," will continue to support their "friend" Barack Obama and the Democrats in 2012. (A: And that's about them. And then from their actual communist site, the party site, it says...)

Does it matter which party wins?

peoplesworld.org / Sam Webb / June 29 2011

Then they go through all the same stuff and domestic policies, etc, so they'll back Obama anyway. It's not ideal but they'll back him anyway. Kind of like the anarchists did in the Spanish Civil War. They didn't have enough gumption just to go against the government because it was technically socialist but not really socialist, so they backed it anyway and then they also backed the communists who were fighting alongside them. And of course the inevitable happened where they ended up fighting each other. So they're quite easy to manage when they start to forget what they're supposed to be doing and join the other side or back the other parties.

And Britain is doing really well across the whole of Europe actually, to get folk off the roads.

1.3million driven off the road as cost of petrol (A: That's gasoline.)

passes £1,700 a year (A: ...for the average person.)

dailymail.co.uk / This Is Money Reporters / 6th July 2011

(A: And the cost over there is astronomical on everything that you purchase. As I say, America's been deliberately sheltered, because they need the military still until they finish off somebody else's Middle East agenda and once that's done they'll really whack you up to the world standard levels through everything that you purchase, food, the lot, you know. It says...)

An estimated 1.3million people have given up driving over the past year because of the rising cost of motoring.

The average car owner is now spending around £1,720.69 per year (A: That's pounds.) to fuel their vehicle, which is a 22.9 per cent year-on-year increase, Sainsbury's Car Insurance said. (A: You can't go on at 22.9% per year.)

So again, you got to get them off the road as they said they'd do. And when I was asked that years ago, I says, they'll just keep putting the prices up till you can't afford it. And again, it will hit us more in Canada and the US and maybe Australia too because folk have to travel much longer distances, if they live in the rural areas, and they'll make sure it's going to be impossible to live, and then you'll all be moving into your cramped little cities, and be part of your local community, along with Costco, you know.

It's fascinating how this plan is laid out. It's wonderful, really, in a sense; you've got to admire the brain behind it. Another article I'm going to put up tonight too, is one where the neo-cons... See, the neo-cons have also joined with the new party, Obama's party, the neo-libs we'll call them. In fact, they cross each other on the stage giving talks and bolstering each other. Because you know darn well that Obama is not only a continuation of the war on terror that was cooked up to finish off the Middle East and take it all over, but they've actually stepped it up through Obama. They've grabbed more oil fields. I think he's maybe going for a bigger score than the last lot, how many oil fields you can grab, you know. And so you get different people coming out, McCain and different ones are all coming out and standing up beside Obama. It's awfully confusing for the average person, isn't it? Here's the guys you were told were the bad guys, now they're with the supposed good guy now, and they're both on the same pathway, which has always been the same pathway. Isn't it?

This article here is from AEI. You'd think it was about monetary things and so on but it's not really because I'm going to put up a link up to the members list and you'll find all of the neo-cons' names in there if you really look carefully. And their whole agenda is to continue the war in the Middle East, to make it safe for another country – before America's safety, put it that way. So it's the same old people running the same old show.

aei.org – American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

And here's John Kerry. I'll put this link up; it's a video.

We Didn't Choose This Fight! It Started With 9/11" John Kerry On Why We Must Fight Gaddafi – youtube.com

It's quite interesting as well, as he goes through all the usual nonsense. Of course we know there's another agenda behind the whole of the Middle East. I mentioned last week some of the big players who drafted up the Project for a New American Century, Paul Wolfowitz and others, and left all the links for Wolfowitz, who said, we must stand up for Israel before any other country. He actually was thrown out at one point early in his career for advocating the same war with the same countries, and then of course he got in and Cheney got in and all the rest of them got in with the New American Century and we know where we ended up now. What's interesting too, what he did say was, first we must make sure we take Iraq, he says, and eventually Syria. And he says, but Egypt will be the prize. So there's big plans, obviously, for Egypt as well, that they haven't told the general public about. But why bother telling you? You're just paying for it all, right. Isn't that true? You're just paying for it all.

And then the power struggles go on, as I say. They're selling off Australia as they're selling off Britain and other countries now to private corporations. There's another one about more land sold off.

Coal seam gas miners buy up 140,000 hectares

of prime Queensland farmland

John McCarthy From: The Courier-Mail July 04, 2011

The stage is set for a major policy struggle over compulsory land acquisition for coal seam gas exploration.

The land includes high quality cropping land and grazing properties that the companies have snared for strategic reasons or for major infrastructure projects. (A: Now, these are all foreign companies that have bought them over.)

Two of the companies, Arrow Energy (Shell) and Queensland Gas (BG Group) are foreign owned and the buy-up follows concerns about the high level of land ownership by mining companies. (A: This whole world, you see... remember what Karl Marx said and then Lenin? He says, eventually the nation-state will wither away. Well, it wasn't just going to do it by its own, you know; it's not got an intelligence that says, oh I've been around enough, I think I'll just wither away. No, it meant that human minds and human thought and action would make this happen. And that's all part of it. Part of it was to amalgamate countries together and then once they're amalgamated through a Pacific Rim region alliance, or say a European Union, or a North American Union, or simply the whole continent of American Union, then the nation-state withers away. But what's to take it over is big private corporations. Everything that you need to survive, that's food, water, shelter, clothing, will all be owned by private corporations, across the entire

planet. And it will only be a handful of them, by the way, who own everything. That's the way it's going to be set up. You wait and see.)

The gas companies are also still using the land they own for productive agriculture. (A: Some of them.)

Lock the Gate activist Drew Hutton said because some of the farms would now be used for waste water and storage they would probably never be used for agriculture again. (A: That's a lot of land, 140,000 hectares. I remember I mentioned a few weeks ago too, they're doing the same across parts of Africa as well and selling it off to the big private corporations. So much for the public. When has the public ever been asked their opinion on anything? Really? Can you ever remember that? Can you? Quite something.)

Alan: Now there's some callers on the line. There's Pico from New York there on the line. Are you there Pico?

Pico: I'm calling from Baltimore.

Alan: Oh, Baltimore, okay.

Pico: Hey, how you doin', Mr Watt?

Alan: I'm hangin' on with my fingertips here. [Alan laughing.]

Pico: Okay. I want to say this is somewhat of a, you know, definitely an honor, you know, sitting here talking to you. You're definitely one of the top-notch researchers and teachers that's alive in this matrix world we live in right now. I've been learning a lot from you for the last couple of months and I just wanted to tell you that.

Alan: I appreciate that. That's means it's working. Whatever I'm doing, it's working. So you understand the agenda and you understand where it's going and why it's going this way?

Pico: Oh, yeah. I understand... You know, I've been studying since about 2005, everything, but I tell you, I've been taking it to I guess you'd say the next level the last couple of years, trying my best, you know, when I can get my hands on stuff, knowledge and different books or whatever. The internet is, right now, it's feeding me. It's feeding me, you know. I don't know how long we got before they shut it down.

Alan: Well, they'll keep the internet going but not in the same format. Censorship is coming along heavily and so many laws are being passed. In fact, I'm sure they have already been sitting on dusty shelves, they'll blow off the dust and pass them at the right time, and they'll know exactly when they're going to do it. They probably wrote them 10 years ago, or 15 years ago. See, anything that happens to us now, you understand, even what I'm reading here, every part of what I'm talking about took YEARS to plan and negotiate, never mind get the technology to make everything work. You're going back 50 years maybe on each part of this whole world agenda, maybe 100 years on some of it. And yet they spring it on the public as though each part is just ready to go, suddenly, out of nowhere, all by itself. And they never talk about the incredible international negotiations that took years, and lawyers, and goodness knows what, and as I say, never mind the actual machinery to make it all work, even to do with the Smart Grid across the planet. So you realize, when we know about something and we are told about something, it's like coming out of the ground as a groundhog. And by the time you see something coming your way, it's run over you and it's off towards the far horizon. And when you look back there's something else on the horizon and whoompf, it's run over you again. So we're technically almost living the past because all these things were designed in the past and they're only now implementing them. And they only deign to tell us when they're actually, actually in the implementation stages.

Pico: Yeah. I realize they plan, like how everything is at a time. I know a bit about, you know, I've been learning a little bit, you know. There's something I want to say, before I forget, right. I wanted to ask you, kind of an important question to me. I wanted to ask you, this guy, Benjamin Fulford, right, have you heard of him?

Alan: I've heard the name.

Pico: Alright. Now, I've been checking him out recently, right, and I guess Alex Hill [?] don't like him too much or whatever. But he been saying stuff about the few secret society, Japanese secret societies, I guess the red and the greens. And as he was claiming, at first he was claiming that he was sworn in [?] with the Oriental, I mean Asian, excuse me, illuminati or whatever and he was basically, some stuff... I mean I know you know about the inner fighting but from what I've been hearing lately, he's saying now that they on their last leg and they're going kill, you know, I guess the top 515 members of the head that's not trying to give up their power which I already knew. Like Star Wars, they're not going to ever want to give up. They're not going to give up their power, peacefully. I mean, I already knew you was going to have to probably, there was going to have to be jail, put them under the jail, or whatever, but they wasn't going to give up their power. But I'm just trying to figure out, because lately he said that Obama signed something about Intel Pro could come in and audit the Federal Reserve or something like that. And he also said Obama met with him. But then when he came back to the United States they threatened him or they was going to kill him or something like that so he kept on going with the agenda that he already been on anyway as far as being there with the illuminati.

Alan: I would tell you though, take everything with a pinch of salt that comes out of a lot of these sites. Because I'll tell you, I mean, the reason we're so dumbed down is they've always given us our heroes to follow and for every personality type – we all fall into personality categories and likes and dislikes and hobbies and different things – and they'll make sure that there's quite a few out for each category, and these guys lead you off into false reports. Believe you me, don't look for a hero in this. Don't look for some Tong gangs to stand up and start fighting. You are your only hero. You're your only hero. I mean, every movie you see in Hollywood, it's like Clint Eastwood you know, the town's scared stiff and they do nothing for themselves and he just comes in with a cigar and mops up the town. It's 'the ONE'... every movie says, he's 'the ONE'. You notice that, all the heroes? They call them 'the one'? You're being conditioned. No. You understand that each person is your own... you're your own champion. You ARE your own champion. And we have to do all these things ourselves, believe you me, because no hero's going to come along and do it for you. It's never happened in history, you know. And be careful of the stuff they put out there. Be careful of someone who is technically a no-one who's given a little interview with a Rockefeller, because they do these setups all the time to follow, to make sure there's always a lot of disinfo put out amongst what they call the Patriot groups. I mean, they're running after aliens, they're running after everything you could imagine. This is part of Sunstein's plan to completely immobilize them through conflicting information and actually impossible information. Because I'll tell you something, there's nothing in China... China didn't come up by its own bootstraps. It was put up like India's coming up now, because we're funneling billions of dollars, every country's funneling billions of their money into China through the World Trade Organization because the UN told them to. And they've told them this is the up-and-coming country for the future, same with Brazil, India and so on. And China is so corrupt, historically, so corrupt historically there's no affiliation between the guys who are filling their pockets in China right now, when it comes to the crunch; they're all on board with this world agenda, all of them. Japan, they've always been nationalistic, weren't too well liked by the big boys that run the agenda, but look what's happened to them. Look what's happened, just recently, to them. I mean, they're hanging on literally with the skin of their teeth to what economy they have because of the cost and the radiation damage and so on. In fact, we don't even know what the full extent of this damage will be. Anyone who still tries to be a nation and very nationalistic is going to get hammered as Japan got hammered. So always be careful about following people that you can't really check out too well, on what they're actually saying. But don't believe in... It's kind of like a second coming; don't expect the Chinese to get up and do it all for you, or the Japanese. It's not going to happen. You know.

Pico: You're right about that.

Alan: You are your own champion and believe you me, once you get going and be your own champion the strength will come to you. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go onto the next caller, just to mention, Canada's housing bubble is ready to burst as well. I was wondering when that boil would go because they've done it everywhere else and they've way overvalued all the housing and so on as people are up to their eyes in debt. And now in the economic outlook, Outlook Magazine have said it's ready to bust and the housing prices will plunge by as much – I'd say – at least 25%, probably more. And then we'll be in the same state as the States, as they say.

Canada's 'housing bubble' deemed close to bursting – Cbc.ca / Jun 29, 2011

Alan: Now, there's Alex in Florida on the line. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hey, Alan. It's my pleasure and you do a wonderful job and I always get educated when I listen to you. I was mainly calling about becoming an activist. And I'm always concerned because I have kids and I don't want to put them in danger. I was just wondering what your thoughts about that would be.

Alan: Well, technically your children are in danger anyway. Everyone's children, all the children are in danger because when you've seen the future, and they print the future for us, as to where they're going, those children will be so zombied out by the end of their schooling they probably will have nothing in common with you whatsoever. In fact, they might hate you, because they're actually teaching them in schools now to hate, oh, that awful generation that just guzzled all the fuel, they guzzled all the food, they were selfish, etc. And it's even in the cartoons. I've seen some of the cartoons; that's in there too. So the children are ALL in danger, as it goes, and what they've told us about the austerity plans, it's going to affect them anyway. They're going to grow up in a country where there's literally no jobs on the go as everything closes and is crashed, and we're already a service economy. How many folk do you need to dish out a hamburger? I mean, literally, that's where we are pretty much. If it wasn't for war right now America will collapse. And when America is finished, actually, with the Middle East, that's when they'll pull the plug on it. Once they've done what they're supposed to do, that's their job, that's America's job. Once that's done they'll pull the plug. So everyone's got to be an activist; if you love the children you have to be active. And if there's repercussions... you can teach your children too, to be independent thinkers and to be able to handle anything that comes their way. If they're intelligent they can handle that, so they can give the proper replies to any goading that they get at school, or even some sly comments from those things they now call teachers, those robots. So you have to stand up for your children and take the plunge. Because if everyone had done this in previous times there would be no USA today.

Alex: Yeah, that's right. And of course I want to be a peaceful activist. It's not like I want to be a villain or anything like that. I just want to basically stand up and speak the truth as much as I can, just like you're doing, you know.

Alan: If you can't do that, you understand, you're under an awful tyranny. The day that you can't stand up and simply shout that the king has no clothes, you know, and say it like it really is, regardless of the prevailing indoctrinated thought, and fantasy, and say it like it really is, and who's to blame and all the rest of it. If you can't say that you have no country anyway, you have no country.

Alex: Okay. So in other words, basically we'll be safe as long as I teach my kids to be independent...

Alan: It's imperative. It's imperative you teach your children, because they've got to grow up in the aftermath of the part we're going through. And they've given us enough sci-fi movies to show you what kind of world it's going to be. A lot of destitution and crumbling old cities, and that's also in the Department of Defense, of Britain and the US, up to the year 2050, as they cram us into the cities, massive poverty, no work, and all you've got are these big, well paid armies keeping you all in line and killing you. I mean, that literally is what they've got planned. That is what they've got planned.

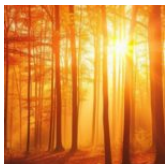
Alex: So you don't think... so, or, my kids will be in danger anyway, either way.

Alan: Either way, no. In fact, less danger the more street savvy they are; the more wise they are as to what's happening the better it is. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:26 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1335](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Lately Canada Post has been in upheaval because of a strike they had; it didn't last long, but they're dragging their heels basically on delivery right now because the workers lost pretty well everything that they demanded and they were forced back to work by a law in parliament. So they're not really playing the game. Still, mail is starting to roll in now, very slowly, and it's supposed to speed up next week; we'll wait and see and hopefully I'll get a lot more done then, and receive more, and get more out.

Getting back to this world order, I mean it's so overwhelming. It's every aspect that you could possibly imagine of government, which they call governance because it's worldwide. No independent country exists anymore, really, except the ones we're bombing out of existence. Because the whole planet's being standardized into the same global system under the front group called the United Nations, which is in itself set up to be a supergovernment. It was always designed to be this, and the League of Nations

before it, that came in at the end of World War I was its precursor with the exact same agenda. That means taking over the entire world's food supply, rationing it into regions as they call it, and then again, training everyone for their specialized jobs and if they want you to be a plumber all you'll be taught at school is basic arithmetic and plumbing, and nothing else. Keep you in ignorance of everything else, and that's the whole idea of it. That way you're easier to manage when you don't know very much at all, about the great big world out yonder. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. You'll find in the system that everything is interlinked and all parties are interlinked into the same system. And they work the dialectic, and that's what it's called, the dialectic. Because the average person, if you were to live a full life that is, you would eventually, hopefully catch on that you're always given a choice of two, this way or that way. With everything, even television reporting when they have guests on, they always bring on two other guests to quiz the first one and it's this way or that way, and you're given two opinions, really, or assessments, and that becomes your assessment and opinion for life. That's how simple we are.

The big boys at the top truly understand this. And rather than have revolutions every 4 or 5 years, as they used to sometimes have sporadically in different places across Europe in the days of feudalism, they decided to give us this thing called democracy and pretend that we won it ourselves. It was very, very good because it stopped people revolting every 5 years or so. And what you do in democracy is you always vote the last party out, you're so sick of them. And that's all you're really doing. You're not really voting a new one in, you just want rid of the last bunch and you hope, you know, the simple people hope that these ones will somehow remedy all the problems. Then you find out, my God they're just as bad as the last lot. And it doesn't matter if it's called left wing or right wing, as I say; the two wings are attached to the same bird, this thing called democracy. The real body that runs it is always behind the shield; that's why they've always got a shield in front, so you don't really see who's pulling the strings for both of the wings.

That's the system that you live in. It's very simple. It's worked awfully well. And there's never been such a thing as democracy. Never, ever been such a thing as democracy. And try to find even a stable definition of it; it doesn't exist. Because it's elastic; it keeps stretching every few years with more and more things added to it. And it's never stable, therefore you cannot have a stable life. That's obvious. No generation has had peace since democracy was invented. You're either in a financial crash with massive debts to pay off because the bankers plunder you... The bankers do this at least twice a century; that's their history. In the 1800s they did it a few times more, because they had more leeway. Even in the late 1870s, 3 men in the US crashed the economy 3 times towards the late 1800s. Everyone knew who they were; it was published in the papers, which these guys owned. And they got away with it too; they plundered pensions and everything.

And the laws are never changed after crashes to prevent it happening again. Because you see, it's the banker's system. I mean the big international banker system that runs the world. It's always been that way. Money runs the whole world. Money, as the old song goes, money makes the world go around. And it's their world. And if you understand it, there are people who have been around for thousands of years who have done nothing but lend money and figure out economies of whole countries and how they could get more and more profit off those countries, and how they could use those countries in times of debt, when the countries owed money to the bankers, make deals with them and get them to invade other countries. That's how empires were built. They just simply collected countries in debt and then had the armies go off and fight to standardize the world. In the ancient times even the Phoenicians did this too. They had a silver standard; silver was the first currency when it was eventually minted around 800BC. They wanted a certain weight of it and they tried to standardize it across the ancient world by different means, some of them very tricky and also by war, by the way.

So money makes the world go around and I think no country actually prints its own money anymore except the ones that are getting bombed, again. The key is that central banking and private banking become the so-called legal banks for your country. They're private. It's so crazy. How can you have a system that obviously is meant to be NON-private? That's your country, your nation. I mean, you are all part of it, supposedly. And yet they give the thing that runs it all to private bankers. Well you tell me if you've got a real nation or not because you can't have them both coexisting; it's impossible. Many wars have been fought; many people have been assassinated down through the ages when they've tried to produce their own cash. Again, this is all arts and techniques of war and making sure that things go the bankers' way. Old, old story, lots of history behind it. And I'm sure most of you probably know it all by now, how it works. But this is the thing, I don't care what they call it, democracy, new world order, whatever, new internationalism, it's all the same agenda. It's all the same agenda with the same boys going off into the new system that ran the old system. Same families.

Now, money, as I say, is never stable either. When you go into all of the kinds of taxes that they collect it's just astronomical. Governments, they say, they've never got enough. And they have whole panels dreaming up new ideas, out of science fiction, to get new ways to soak you. Because you see, you are the cattle. You are the cattle; that's all you are. You're being farmed, as I say, and your produce is taken off you. When your labor is taken off you, you understand, by force if necessary, and with no recompense whatsoever, no paycheck for your labor, that's called slavery. And money is simply the product of your labor. And when it's taken off you you're in slavery. I hope you understand that. Even the ancients talked about this exact thing.

So it's interesting that we're quite happy to go along with slavery because these days you see, they don't need so many guys with whips employed by your owner to whip you into shape, as long as you're left enough to play yourselves and you've got lots of cheap junk and electronics to play with nowadays. And

you're kept very immature as well, by the way, because that's how you've been trained since childhood, is to remain a perpetual child. When you hit the teenage years and your hormones kick in, they keep that lasting now till you're about 60. People literally cannot grow up anymore. And that's all designed that way.

Getting back to the taxes, it's incredible when you tally all of the taxes up. Local and provincial or state taxes and then federal taxes and now we've got international taxes to the United Nations too, through various means. Now they're even taxing the air we breathe, under this guise of carbon taxes and stuff like that. I mean, it goes on and on and we accept it like the fools that we are. We moo to each other like good cattle complaining the grass is a bit tough to chew, but we carry on chewing the cud regardless. Pretty disgusting isn't it? But that's what you're reduced to. And as I say, every country now has to bring in the Value Added Tax. That is the agenda. The guys who gave you this new world order, which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, made up of bankers, international bankers, that also have a branch in the US called Council on Foreign Relations, they said in their early writings they'd have to bring in a form of Value Added Tax across the globe, under different guises. It doesn't matter what name they give it in your country, it's the same thing. It's a tax on everything that you purchase. And it's a tax even on your electricity bill; it's a tax on everything. Value Added Tax. And you get nothing back from it whatsoever.

But it's never enough. As I say, they have to go into carbon taxes now and energy taxes and all the rest of it, like Technocracy Inc. said back in the 1930s, another front group for the same bunch I've just mentioned. Almost everything out there that's of official status belongs to this one group. And they have branches across the world in every country, running their country. All the journalists belong to it. All the newspaper owners across the world belong to this group. The Royal Society that gives you your bogus science on warming also belong to it. Everything belongs to it. And this is running the world and they call it democracy... when you have no say in anything whatsoever. Again, the people never, ever stop and retaliate until their backs are against the wall.

And you know there's many planned crashes coming by the way, and they're also stepping up the spraying, the aerial spraying and the weather modification, which they'll turn around and blame on global warming and carbon and it's your fault for doing it. And using high sciences they can convince you of anything today. And they count on your disbelief. Most folk, when you point out the spraying, there's the jets spraying these massive trails that just don't disappear... And they're coughing all the time too now, everyone's got these massive coughs and they can't get rid of it. And you talk to any pharmacist they'll tell you the same thing too: since about 1998 their biggest sellers are antibiotics for constant reinfections of the bronchial tubes, and antihistamines, because everyone now has got problems with their sinuses, nasal congestion, and bronchial congestion and so on. So they know this at the top, however we're not supposed to know it at the bottom, and they call you a crazy if you happen to

point out the truth. Even though some governments have touched on the subject when questioned by other politicians, like Canada, where the Department of Defence Minister stood up and says, well we don't have to answer that question, about spraying the skies, and he says, for reasons of national security. And that's democracy for you. So they can poison you for reasons of national security.

High sciences, the Wizard of Oz, the guy behind the curtain with the big, massive voice that scares you all to hell, throws thunder bolts and everything at you, and lightning bolts, and it's just a little guy behind the curtain talking into a microphone with amplifiers and pulling the strings and doing magic acts. That's what we have today under the guise of global warming. Even though on the west coast in the States and Canada they're out skiing the mountains because they've got great snow right now, in the middle of summer, but they can still wear a t-shirt so they feel kind of summery when they're skiing down the slopes. That's the ones that can afford it, mainly government workers and employees, like in the federal and local levels.

Meanwhile we're watching all the countries go down. It's amazing too that apart from not being able to manage your own country's finances, because you don't even know what's going on, and how much money they're throwing abroad under a different guises like the OECD, whether it's the Economic Overseas Development Corporation, which has been since 1945 throwing your cash across the planet, not to people but to their own corporations. What a wonderful clique this is, isn't it? This is the real world we live in. And everyone will go and vote the next time. Idiots! Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about debt and so on. It's bad enough when your own country... Can we even say, our own country, anymore? Can we even say that? We'll just joke about it and pretend it's our own country. When your own country can't even balance its own books, and never has, by design of course. Because the whole idea in this system is slavery by debt and to get every country under the big boys who are actually picked to be your Presidents and Prime Ministers who all belong to the CFR by the way, and that was Professor Carroll Quigley that said that. Then they know the game and the game is to keep you in perpetual debt. But not only can't you manage that you've also got to manage now this international thing, so when one country goes down you've got to also throw money, you got to borrow money actually from The World Bank and then throw it at these other countries, supposedly, these black holes, and then you have to pay off the debt that you borrowed to give away. And you pay for it all. There's only one you, you know. Every one of you out there, there's only one of each of you. You've all to pay for that through taxes, more taxes and increased taxes and bogus taxes. And no one says a darn thing about it.

And they go and vote for the same system, because whoever is presented to you is always going to stand up for the same. Why would you keep voting for the same system that has never benefitted the people? Never. Why? No one comes in and says, if we get in we're going to abolish this central bank

system and print our own cash. No one says that. Mind you, they wouldn't live long if they did. But no one's tried. Nobody will. Because the ones who are presented to you, as I say, are all picked and members of the Council on Foreign Relations in the US and the same in Canada, its version of the same thing, and Australia, New Zealand, India, Britain, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the very top.

So these boys, as I say, they planned this an awful long time ago. They wrote about it in their own writings, in their own books. Quigley, who was a member, was an historian for the group, and he wrote about it in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. And if you haven't read them then you'll understand nothing of what's happening today, because they said at the very beginning what they planned to do and to bring the whole world into one international order. And of course, they didn't believe in democracy for the people, but they did believe in the con of democracy they'd teach the people to believe in. And every main person that's of a celebrity status of any kind is a member of the CFR in the States, and elsewhere. It's astonishing.

Then the IMF comes in when you can't pay. It does your books. It was designed to do that eventually because they want the same global outfit lending money from The World Bank and then the IMF is to come in and audit your own books, and then do austerity measures. That's what's happening across the whole of Europe. It's to happen to the States eventually and everywhere else because they will have no independent government at all. That's what they want. It's designed that way. And that's why Presidents and Prime Ministers across the so-called free world are borrowing like crazy right now, to make sure that the IMF is eventually called in to do all their bookkeeping for them and say, oh dear, dear, we didn't really want this, of course, the liars that they are. But that's exactly what they want to happen because that is the agenda. And the United Nations, this front group for these same bankers, will be technically in charge of the whole planet and that's energy across the whole world. That's individual taxation, regional taxation because there's no more nations when they come in, and health care which is always slashed to the bone when the IMF comes in. That's why in Yugoslavia and Bosnia after all the battles there, the tuberculosis rate just skyrocketed. The same across different parts of Africa when the IMF comes in because they slash your health care to the bone and stop giving out medications, and TB and other diseases skyrocket. Wonderful. That's what we've got to look forward to.

Anyway, I'll stop complaining here and go onto, again, another black hole, because you see, you expect, even if you're a customer, to spend money and get something back for what you're paying for, don't you? But it's no problem for governments to throw billions at countries and it goes down black holes. It's like when the banks crashed on schedule, as they were meant to do, to bring in austerity measures, when they all crashed at the same time they lost nothing. They said, all the money went to money heaven; that was in the national papers. Money heaven... Well guess who had the keys, eh. Because they didn't lose anything. There were real businesses behind that, real little engineering shops, millions of

them, and things like that across the world; they got it alright. And then they were bailed out too, supposedly for their losses, by us, many times over, into this black hole. Some of them are still getting bailed out. And now you've got to bail out countries across the world, these black holes. Remember the black holes, it sucks everything through it.

Portugal's debt is downgraded to junk status by Moody's

(Alan: That's all it takes is a declaration, isn't it?

A declaration by somebody you'll never meet, in Moody's.)

bbc.co.uk / 5 July 2011

The credit ratings agency Moody's Investors Service has downgraded Portugal's debt to junk status. (A: Now there's an ad for you, right. I mean, as soon as the investors hear this, on the stock market, that's it. They pull everything out and it does go down; it's a self-fulfilling prophecy.)

The agency said there was a growing risk the country would need a second bail-out before it was ready to borrow money from financial markets again.

Moody's was concerned that if there was a second bail-out, private lenders might have to contribute. (A: No kidding. It's about time some of them did, isn't it?)

Portugal's government said Moody's had not taken into account the strong backing for austerity measures. (A: Austerity is poverty, folks. Get used to it; it's coming your way soon. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember too, as I say, as far back as Karl Marx, he talked about trading blocs where Europe would be united. Then there was to be an integrated Americas. We already are integrated in many, many ways. Don't let the border fool you in any way because we have integrated our laws even down to import duties from other countries. We're sharing all the cash and we're sharing different kinds of taxes now too. So much so that some of the high-level bureaucrats in the federal governments can apply for jobs on the other side of the border in equivalent positions, just transferring each other. They're sharing all their security computers with every citizen's information on it; nothing is withheld. So they're just doing it by the back door basically, a bit at a time, the good Fabian way. And we're being totally combined. So that's Europe, North America... and North

America is eventually to be, way down the road, combined with all of Latin America. Of course we already have the Pacific Rim region, a particular group now forming its own kind of government too, the same idea.

Karl Marx just had a lucky guess, I guess. And then the bankers took it up in the late 1800s, the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation with Lord Rothschild. And here we are today going through all of this mayhem as it all comes together. Long-term planning, intergenerational, quite easy if you have foundations working on it because foundations have their tenets, their system, this is what they exist for, here's our tenets, we have to get this united by 100 years. And they hire, retire, and hire and retire a couple, two or three generations until they get it done. That's their only goal. So you understand, we live very brief lives here and we expect what we start to do to be finished in our lifetime. You don't understand that these big boys can do it for centuries if need be to get what they want by using foundations.

Now I've mentioned too, about predictive programming. It's very, very important. You've had it all your lives, from your cartoons all through your movies, and you'll get them right to your grave in fact. Predictive programming is to always reinforce ideas they're putting out as popular until you start to accept the behavior, different behaviors, different changes in culture and society. And you will even behave that way sometimes, especially if you think you're the odd one out, eventually. You want to belong to your peer group. And it works very well with the young especially because they really desperately want to belong to their peer group, so they're heavily indoctrinated.

Now, Coronation Street was the premiere one run by Tavistock, ongoing series since about the 1960s, still running today. I once watched a program, a documentary on all the staff they have employed for one series: psychologists, social workers, psychiatrists, marriage counselors, multicultural experts and so on. Because you see, they gave you all the multicultural hassles on this fictional show before it all happened, to show you how to behave when it actually affected you, and before they flooded the country to destroy the culture that already existed. And people behave in the same situations when it actually happened in their lives, they behave just like the actors. Oh, yeah, they did this, they were kind of understanding and so on and so on. And that's how it's done. And we know what's popular today and here's an article from Britain. It says...

What HAVE they done to Corrie? (A: That's Coronation Street.)

Is it true that the lives of heterosexual Mancunians (A: That's like Manchester.) are haplessly intertwined with transvestites, transsexuals, teenage lesbians and a horde of homosexuals across the age range (A: Because you see, if you watch Coronation Street you'd think that everybody now is in one of these groups here.)

For fully half a century, Coronation Street has formed the nation's view of Lancashire. (A: Actually the whole country.) Life is gritty; men are tough; in their devious ways women have achieved equality — if not downright dominance (A: It's actually dominance because they taught the women how to dominate the men.) — and society is sterlingly working-class. (A: Then it goes through a bit more chat.)

Today, however, the soap that was once pure Salford, that took the paintings of L. S. Lowry and brought them to life on TV, that fortified the great divide between the noble North and the soft and silly South of England, has departed from reality. Squalor, grime and poverty have been replaced by shoddy, tinsel-edged glamour.

Then it goes into gay, lesbian, transsexual characters, that seem to make up the whole street now, of all ages. Then it goes into the writers too, how many of them are actually in that particular class of people, or decided to be, and they want to promote their culture, using everyone else's tax money. So anyway, that's how. I'll put this link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. It's in everything that you watch now, anyway. It doesn't matter what you watch, even if it's a one-off movie you're going to get it in there somewhere too. And this is the way of the future. The total end, the destruction of the family unit, totally. And once that's happened, of course, one group will run the whole planet, when you're all completely dysfunctional. That's part of the agenda.

As they're doing this of course, in wonderful Britain, that's probably taxed into the ground and the most taxed country on the planet; Canada I think is second, it says...

Pension age 'will have to rise to 70 because of Labour's reckless borrowing binge'

dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Duncan / 6th July 2011

Socialism is wonderful because the banks love it. And whenever socialism comes in they always just borrow like crazy to create a massive welfare state and then tax everybody else into the grave, even the ones who are poor. So it's just amazing. And of course, what they want you to do now is simply die off before you can collect your pension, then they can spend that cash on your little, creating little community areas, etc. That's where the cash comes from, folk who haven't collected their pensions because they've been worn out and they've died on the way to retirement. I'll put that link up as well.

And this beauty from Australia...

Carbon price to be announced on Sunday

abc.net.au / Jul 5, 2011

(A: Because they had been given the lead for the carbon taxes on the general public, starting of course with corporations but bringing it down to the individual. Because you see, in Technocracy, again, part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs idea, back in the 1930s, ALL energy is to be taxed that you consume. If you buy a chocolate bar you'll pay for some accountant's estimate of how much energy was used in the making of that bar, and its wrapper, and everything else, and transportation to the store. So it says...)

The Federal Government plans to announce how much polluters will pay for carbon this Sunday. (A: See, 'polluters' is a negative word. It's like urban 'sprawl'... sprawl... like something that's sprawled out all over the floor. The same idea. Polluters will pay for carbon this Sunday...)

Prime Minister Julia Gillard says the Government's Multi-Party Climate Change Committee has made considerable progress in recent weeks. (A: I heard they also took over from the Vatican in the Middle Ages and Julia Gillard has also figured out how many angels actually stood on the head of a pin. She's so good she can actually work out carbon taxes. Anyway...)

She says the committee will continue to meet this week, but she expects the final details will be resolved before Sunday's announcement around midday.

"A carbon price is an important reform that will create incentives to lower Australia's carbon pollution at the lowest cost to the economy," she said in a statement. (A: What a liar. What a liar, eh? As you pay cash it's going to be better for the consumer and the economy, eh?)

So I'll put that one up as well. And there's also another beauty that came out of Australia, now that Fabian Socialism is really in power. It's been in power for a few parties before her but she's got a lot to prove here, more than you can imagine. This is South Australia...

Government charges employed teens to stay at home

Sarah Martin From: The Advertiser / adelaidenow.com.au / July 7, 2011

CHILDREN as young as 16 will have to pay 15 per cent of their incomes to the State Government under changes to rent charges for people in public housing.

Housing SA has advised public housing tenants that any child living at home will have their income assessed from September this year and will be required to pay rent from November. (A: Pay rent!)

For young people between the ages of 16 and 20 the amount will be 15 per cent of their income, and for those over 20, 25 per cent will be charged. Study allowances, such as Austudy or Youth Allowance, will also be considered as income and added to rent hikes.

The rules will result in a dramatic change to how children in public housing are treated. Currently, children under the age of 20 add just \$5 a week to a family's rent. (A: And now you have to pay it to the government, that owns them.)

That's socialism for you. Again, it's just an example of where you're all heading if you keep your mouth shut. I hope you all understand that. This is across the world. When they set up a place like Australia to bring in carbon taxes they're making it a flagship for the world. Britain generally does all the other parts of the flagship and comes out with the first things on things. And we've all to follow in putting their community areas, communitarianism as they call it today, and they've got a whole bunch of... I'm going to do a show just on the ones in the US alone. They've disguised it so well under so many different names, Canada as well. Habitat for Humanity is one of the big ones. It's Agenda 21 from the United Nations for those who don't know what it is. What a world, eh? What a world we're living in. Most folk don't even know what's going on. But they can tell you who's in Coronation Street, no doubt.

Alan: Now there's a caller that's been hanging on the line there. I'll try and get them in here. There's Billy from North Carolina. Are you there?

Billy: Yes, sir. How you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Billy: I had a couple of questions. You had stated a while back for your listeners to really pay attention to something that you may say because you can go astray yourself. I wanted to ask you, because you got on... when you end the show you say, may your God or Gods go with you. And I was wanting to know exactly, my question one is, do you serve a God or Gods? Because I'm a man of Christian background and with the almanac that I read teaches us that we should have only one God. So by me following you I want to know that, if I'm on a right path of listening to your teachings or your doctrine. And also the

reason why I say that is because there's a lot of things I have questions about. Because in Mathew 13:11, it's a lot that's in here that says a lot of people don't understand because the mysteries are given to those that are conditioned to this reading. And so I was wanting to know exactly where is Mr Alan Watt and what is his faith or religious background, if at all.

Alan: Well, I'll tell you. I'll give you an answer to that and that's none of your business. There's an answer for you. Because I'll tell you why. I talk to people from ALL kinds of faiths. Do you?

Billy: I don't talk to all people from all walks of faith, and I didn't mean to offend you, sir. Just wanting to know because you did open up the door for that and like I said, I apologize.

Alan: So you wouldn't say to someone who's a different faith than you, may your Gods go with you, if that's what they believe in?

Billy: Okay. Okay.

Alan: Isn't that what you call a bigot?

Billy: Excuse me?

Alan: Isn't that what a bigot is? Didn't Jesus talk to the Samaritans?

Billy: Yes. Yes.

Alan: Okay, that's the end of the story then, isn't it? Now I'll go to the next caller. That's Larry from Louisiana.

Larry: Okay. You know, you can see how mankind's societies go up and down throughout history. Do you think that they become more technologically advanced every time they go up? Or have you seen any evidence that there's a possibility that the technology we see today has been seen in ancient times and maybe even more advanced and I'll give you three examples. One is their great cities lying under the Atlantic Ocean. Two is the wooly mammoth frozen in its tracks so quickly his guts didn't even bloat and he's chewing daisies; it was a tropical climate. Three is the Petrified Forest in the Mohave Desert; the trees appear to have fallen all at once and laying right where they fell and the moss is growing on the south side of the trees, and they say that moss grows on the north side of the trees today due to magnetic north.

Alan: Yeah, so what's the question?

Billy: The question is, is there a possibility that mankind, as we see technology today, is it possible that in ancient times they've been to this level and even beyond?

Alan: Well, I think they've been up to a high level; I have no doubt at all. What you're talking about is the changes in the North and South Pole. And where the woolly mammoths were, by the way, that was where the equator used to go through at one time. And you find that by magnetites in the ground, because when lava comes up or even if the earth is scorched, you'll find that magnetites will tend to set, just like they set in cement, it will set in the direction of north and south, at that period. And we know now that the equator used to go up through Siberia at one point and that's where those mammoths were found in the early 1900s expedition into that area, just after the Bolshevik Revolution I think.

Billy: Okay. So if there were these great earth changes in the past, then you just living and being here, that means your ancestors made it through these great changes, correct?

Alan: Well, I wouldn't be surprised. I wouldn't be surprised at all. And if you go into the religions, see, in ancient times, the way that we're given it today, it's very hard to tell myth and religion from fact, because very few folk wrote about anything and the ones that did generally were priests who wanted to see it their way. But in India they talk about histories that go back into millions of years. They even talked about a scientific age, where they called the Gods, the Gods were simply high scientists, you know. And they said these Gods had literally experimented with humans at one point millions of years ago; it was up near the Black Sea in fact. And they said that where the Black Sea is today was a valley. And they created different kinds of humans; they mixed humans with animals, just like they're doing today by the way. Isn't that amazing?

Billy: Genetic engineering just as today, that's right.

Alan: And what they said was, they got to such a stage that the humans, or these partly humans started to eat each other, so they had to stop the experiment by flooding that valley. And then National Geographic put out a magazine a few years ago and they went down into the valley with a Japanese submarine, with a mini sub, and sure enough, they found these ancient dwellings down near the bottom along both sides of that valley. So it was a valley at one time after all. So I don't see why mankind could not have been around millions of years ago and come through many catastrophes, depending on where they were in the world at that time and where the catastrophe happened to be.

Billy: Very good, Alan. Now, most people will say there's only one God, this is on the religion thing. Oh yeah, there's only one God. Then read the first line of their 10 Commandments, have no other Gods, in the plural, before me. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thank you for calling.

And that's true enough. I mean, the Jehovah God was really a latecomer and that would never have been put down there as a commandment from God if there were not other Gods around. And it's so unfortunate that people get mixed up with a religion that technically was made for one specific ethnic people; that's why there has been a battle up to this present day. Because many Jews take it as a terrible offense thinking that someone stole their religion. And they have their own function to go through, their own agenda, because it's an active religion, and they work it into being in every generation. And I can understand why they're offended, someone pinched their deity, and basically their coming messiah, and they also pinched their Old Testament as well. So they're not too happy about that. And why would a commandment, if there are no other Gods there you wouldn't even mention it; they would just say, worship me, the one God. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we are Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm going to go to another caller but I'd just like to mention this other... it's from Wikipedia actually. It's a...

List of countries by energy consumption per capita – wikipedia.org

And you'll see how they've got it all worked out in advance and out of that will come your energy taxes, carbon taxes and all the rest of it. I'll put this link up as well. It's quite interesting how things are really rampaging ahead. There's also one to do with internet legislation. It's...

Congress prepares repressive Internet legislation – rt.com / 6 July, 2011

Who they're going to take off and who they want, giving themselves the ability to do so. I'll put this link up as well, and go through it tonight. So there's just too much to say in an hour, but as I say, I'd like to have said a lot more, there's so many more articles here that's really going to affect you.

Alan: I'll go to Frank from North Carolina if he's there.

Frank: Yes, thank you for taking by call. I called in to make a comment and see what you thought about some of my observations and thoughts on the police and military and even people in the news media,

particularly these people that make their living off reading teleprompters and lying. But to the caller, the previous caller in North Carolina, I know where he's coming from. And I run across that a lot. They have this litmus test about where you are coming from in your faith and whatnot. I would just like to say this and you don't need to comment on it, but I come from a Christian background myself. I'm 45 and I can tell you, I've heard more lies from Christians and Christian leaders on television and everything else. They're the biggest liars in the world. So if you're going to say, well if Alan doesn't come from a Christian faith or whatever that I can't believe him... I mean, it doesn't make any sense. It's not logical because Christians lie all the time. They look the other way at facts, facts that might, you know, affect their own credibility and whatnot. They support wars that are based on lies, and try and say that Jesus is behind it and we're fighting for Jesus and God, when they know that the facts show... I mean, just even common sense. Anyway, I'm done on that subject. But as far as the police and the military, is there anything that the average typical cop or... and I know it's probably worse the higher you go up in rank. But is there anything that the cop, the average cop and military person out on the street in the coming days and weeks and months and years ahead, is there anything that they won't do if they're given some type of a plausible, reasonable explanation?

Alan: There's nothing. No. History proves it because all you have to do is to go through the wars that we know of, especially in the late 1800s and then into the 1900s and then the 20th century, into the present time. And even when the Germans came in to France and Holland, different countries, they simply told the police to go about their business. They added a whole bunch of new laws so that the cops could go out and round up people as well, and they obeyed every single one. Not one country chickened out. Not one country opposed it. The cops always go along with the winners, because they always get more out of it for themselves personally. And they'll do whatever they are told to do; they will do.

Frank: So basically, a cop in any given place and time, say in America today, that cop, he wanted to be a cop for a particular reason; a lot of it I assume is probably because it's a power trip. If you put them in any other environment, no matter if it was an openly tyrannical place, they would also do as they're told there. They don't care. They will abide by whatever rules are set before them.

Alan: Absolutely. As I say, they've already proven that in different countries and different wars, especially throughout the 20th century and even into the present century. So they're not your cops at all, and there are many psychopathic personalities in the police forces; studies have been done on them. And they will do what they're told as long as they personally can benefit and stay on the winning team. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July 7th, 2011. For newcomers, I always suggest you help yourselves to the audios, free audios, hundreds and hundreds of them, you can find at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I try and give you shortcuts to understanding this incredibly complex, massive superstructure around the world of corporations and foundations and private banks or moneylenders, you might call them, the ones that lend to nations. And again, their clubs, their big clubs that they pull the big shots into that are going to be ruling over your lives, across the whole planet. And we've been international for a long time. The United Nations was set up with that in mind to bring in a global government, although they couch it under governance today, but it's still government, and we're well on our way. So, help yourself to the audios and find out who's behind it, where they're taking you. It will explain a lot as to what you've already experienced in life and the media haven't told you the reasons why things happen, the big reasons. It will help you there. And it will also show you what's to come as well, because these guys tell you where they're going. It's just that most folk don't want to believe it's going to really be that bad. And also, the mainstream's job is not to really wake you up at all. It's meant to mislead you into trivia and things that politicians seem to be doing locally, that kind of stuff. Remember too, all those sites you see listed on the .com site have transcripts in English of a lot of the talks for print up as well. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

Remember too that you're the audience that bring me to you, so you can support me by buying the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office, or you can use cash, send cash, or PayPal. And you'll find the donation button on the .com site, and what to do, and so on. All you do is send the donation, and follow it up with an email with your name, address, and what you want, and I'll get it out to you. And remember, straight donations are awfully welcome these days. Across the rest of the world, same thing, you've got Western Union, Money Gram again, and PayPal to order, using the donation button, and again, straight donations are certainly welcome.

And I get an idea too what's happening across the world, just from that alone, because people just drop off with their purchases as their currency starts to inflate, meaning you get less purchasing power from it. Everything is going up in price. Your money is becoming worth less and less as they're devaluing basically all kinds of currencies, which is the big plan today, because, eventually, they still want to bring in a world currency and the United Nations was prattling on about that just the other day again, about having a much bigger say in global economics, as it was designed to do from its very outset.

So we're living through the changes. It's massive shake-ups across the world, cultures and everything have to go down the old toilet drain, because they're bringing in a new culture for the world, very politically correct. And it's interesting too, they run all these formulas through computers to do with global warming, and even to do with how humans will behave. And RAND have been doing that for about forty years, the RAND Corporation. That's how they ran the Cold War, by feeding us as numbers through their machines to see how we'd all behave as they terrified us of imminent destruction that never ever came. They're doing the same thing with global warming and various other things, the coming food shortages which they can certainly bring on, because only five corporations own the world's food supply today. And it's not a pleasant future we're looking at all, but I'd rather know what's coming rather than be oblivious and a silly fool that gets hit from behind with a train, a locomotive. I'll be back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's a hard thing you know when people can set you up for a fall. And we all think we're so high and mighty and clever and we're so up to date with what's really going on that a clever manipulator truly can just pull the rug from under your feet and down you go. And you're really, really embarrassed. Well, it's hard to tell people today, who have truly been dumbed down with their education system, although they've been taught on the other hand to feel awfully good about themselves. All their studies say the same thing. They're coming out of university now, they can hardly read some of them, and yet they feel so good about themselves. They really think they're the best in the world, and believe you me, they're going to fall flat on their faces when they come up against people who have studied from China for instance, and people who take it seriously. It's hard to get through to the general public what's happening, because they all do believe they're really on top. They live in countries with the most newscasters, radio stations, television stations that ever existed, and, of course, they truly believe that the media is there to do their reasoning for them. That's what Brzezinski said in his book, *Between Two Ages*, that the public depend on the media to do their reasoning and their thinking for them.

And it's interesting, because you see, the previous generations up until World War II were very suspicious of the media. If you read a lot of old books and so on, they knew what it was all about. They knew that private corporations would always spin the news, select the news even, and omit other news to keep you, you know, left wing, right wing, whatever it happened to be at the time. So, it's amazing the job they've pulled across the whole world by giving us sort of daddy figures that you grow up with, and they never seem to die. They're always sitting in that chair after fifty face-lifts, because, you see, that is daddy to you. I mean, he's got a nice voice. They look you straight in the eye, apparently, and you don't see the dummy board that he's reading, and he appears to be awfully sincere, and all the media gives awards to him, so he must be awfully good. And so, they're setting you up, you see, to truly believe everything that comes out of their mouths. And every country has their own Dan Rather type character. That's how it's done.

And yet, you go back into 1923 and the man who designed and worked with all presidents, a whole bunch of presidents, one after another, a man who helped designed the League of Nations and attended the first conference with Wilson at the age of 23—23?—who was already an expert, he must have been taught since the age of five probably, for this special task in life, was Bernays, and he said this in his own book. This is the guy who gave you the consumer society. He taught women to smoke and drink beer and behave rather raunchily we shall say. He said, “invisible power is now in control of every aspect of American life. Democracy is only a front for skillful wire pulling, tricks the new sciences of mental manipulation could place at the disposal of politicians and policy people for a price.” And that’s already happened too. And getting back to Brzezinski, he said, now the public really expect the media to do their reasoning for them. That’s how simple it is. We’ve all been puffed up, you see. Oh, we’re so intelligent and we’re First World Countries, and meanwhile, for many generations, they’ve taught you a lot of nonsense.

We’re actually pretty stupid. We’re far stupider than a lot of people in Africa. They have to be streetwise just to survive. But once you get a bit of the good life that’s now getting taken away from you, you’ll still believe in the fiction that your government is there for you. What a great trick, isn’t it? So simple in such a short span of time.

Now, I want to mention too the fact that most folk, again, will never believe that there’s chemtrails being sprayed above their heads every day. Even when you show them, they’ll see them, and uh-huh, uh-huh, and they’ll make every excuse. They’ll squirm and everything else. But, you see, they will not believe you, because, who are you? You’re nothing. They need Dan Rather to come out publicly and tell them to be awfully, awfully concerned. That’s how you get them concerned. They have to be told to be concerned, and tell them that they’ve been sprayed with noxious substances that don’t bode any good for their health or even their way of thinking, because it will affect people eventually that way too. It already has.

And we’ve seen this since the beginning of the daily spraying since 1998, we’ve seen the skyrocketing of allergies. Now allergies are normal. And people who have never had allergies or even asthma in their life can get it in their forties now. That’s now normal too. Everything has suddenly become normal, everything that didn’t exist before. And the medical staff go along with it too, and play the perplexed game, because they have no answers for it at all. And we also have the continuous bronchitis as well, and after heavy spraying you even have the metallic taste in your mouth sometimes. It’s not really pleasant to go outside at all in that kind of spray. This is worldwide.

And I’ve got people who are pilots and other ones who are working in other departments of air companies, who go all over the world, and they tell me that the heaviest sprayings of all are going on over all major cities, across the whole world. They do it the rural areas too, because they use the winds to travel over the towns and cities, etc, as well. So, it’s well planned, well organized, and yet such a thing on this massive scale is kept quiet from the public. They will not discuss it at all.

So, there's a Chemtrail Rally, remember, in England. It's on the 9th of July in Duxford, Cambridgeshire, and it says here from this article:

We're being sprayed like vermin from the air yet our elected officials continue to deny this fact whilst our police officers turn away and ignore questions from concerned members of the public.

(Alan: By the way, the police are told that if anyone comes to them asking about the trails or pointing up at them, they have to just turn away and walk away. That is policy. It says:)

This is aerial spraying which is poisoning our breathable air and contaminating our planet on a wide scale including the food we eat and must be stopped with those who have perpetrated this crime against humanity brought to justice.

This is mass genocide on the public across the world which our politicians are ALL complicit in unless they act accordingly by first answering our questions as to what is being sprayed almost directly into our lungs and what they intend to do to stop it.

Now, I'll just interject here and mention something else. It was about 1995 or so, or '96, all the British Commonwealth countries and the US as well passed a little resolution that all politicians and their families and high-level bureaucrats and their families now had access to top military hospitals. It wasn't explained why they were given this access. It should also tell you the hospitals we have for us are not good enough for them. Well, actually, I think it's all part of this thing too, because these guys are obviously getting their blood cleansed in some way or another at special facilities, so that's part of it too.

So, remember this Chemtrail Rally is the 9th of July in Duxford, Cambridgeshire England. And hopefully, lots of people will turn up there and be able to pass out fliers and try and try to inform other people what's going on. It's a sad thing, isn't it, when you look at those blank stares, and there's folk coming out to see an air display, totally ignorant of anything in the world, and they look at you with those, you know, 'no comprende' eyes and that blank stare. Where do you start with them? Where do you start? Even when their own children might be suffering now from sudden allergy onset or total allergy syndrome, it's hard to get through to them, because the media should be telling them this. The media would tell them obviously. It's an honest system, the media. And that's how they're trained. And that's how the big boys can get away with it too.

And also too, I've talked so many times from their own websites or articles or books from even the 1920s or later on depopulation, the need to depopulate most countries. How could they do it? Charles Galton Darwin in his book, *The Next Million Years* talked about various ways of poisoning us in the food. Well, they

have put the GM food out there with lots of pesticides in it too. And the water supply, well, we know our water supply if you're on town supply at all is full of various things, not just the usual ones that are mentioned, but various other things as well. They've even talked about putting Lithium in it, no kidding, at world level meetings and maybe they have. Also, Galton Darwin talked about using hormones and altering people's hormones. That way too, he said, the women would become more masculine and the men would become more effeminate, but both actually would drop, their fertility rate would plummet. And I've talked to guys before who are literally losing their sexual drive in their mid-twenties, or around before they're thirty years of age, that they're losing the drive. They just begin to lose interest. And here's one on women now from mainstream.

'1 in 20 women' hit by early menopause: Doctors baffled at rising numbers of under-40s affected

(A: Women. Most of them are in their thirties now.)

More than one in 20 women go through an early menopause which puts them at greater risk of heart attack, stroke and bone disease in later life, warn researchers.

Higher than expected numbers stop having periods before the age of 40 for no known medical reason, a study has found.

Around 6 per cent of women had an unexplained premature menopause, leaving them infertile at an early age.

This figure is much higher than previous estimates – dating back to the Eighties

(A: So, the agenda is working well, right.)

– of as low as 1 per cent.

A further 2 per cent had gone through an early menopause due to cancer treatment or surgery to remove the ovaries.

(A: And that's skyrocketing too.)

Women from the lowest social class are almost three times as likely to experience menopause before the age of 40 than those from the highest social class.

(A: So, that would give you a link, again, with the weaponized food that you're forced to eat at that level, because you can't afford the good stuff. And it says.)

The study, at Imperial College London, is one of the most comprehensive to be carried out into premature menopause. In the UK, the average age of the menopause is 51 years, when women's natural supply of oestrogen dwindles and ovaries run out of eggs. The lack of oestrogen means women lose their natural protection against heart disease and thinning bones.

Anyway, as I say, the agenda is well on its way when folk are becoming infertile in their thirties now. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just to talk about too, about the computer, I said years ago the computer was put out there to do exactly what it's doing now. I actually said it would be to collect all data and eventually control people, because everyone will be on it, and eventually you'll have to be on it by law that is. In some countries they already have your own personal website put up by the government, so they can contact you just like Smith was in Nineteen Eighty-Four by George Orwell. Same idea. It's all here pretty well, and one day, you know, some bureaucrat will be filling your screen there with his face of her face and telling you what to do, right down to exercising as well, just like Eighty-Four. Here's an article here:

A patent filed by Microsoft reveals the company has voluntarily created software

(A: You see, Microsoft and all these companies are all part of the NSA. The CIA, NSA, and MI6, and various other organizations all have legitimate companies. Lots of front companies there, but they all belong to them, and they're out there for a purpose, of course. And it isn't until the time passes on do you actually find out what their purpose is. Well, we know what Microsoft is. And Bill Gates was pushed from the top. No one could get near him to sue him. Every judge veered away from lawsuits because he was taking everyone else's patents. In other words he had a charmed life. An extra-charmed life, obviously, and he was like Moses parting the water. The lawsuits just parted before him, and he was put to the top. And that's how you create a star. You see? Same idea. The right people behind you, big money, big power in the NSA and the CIA and you're made a star. So:)

A patent filed by Microsoft reveals the company has voluntarily created software that provides the Government and other agencies seeking to spy on you with the ability to easily intercept, re-route and record all forms of personal digital communications, including Skype calls which are directly named in the patent.

A patent filed by Microsoft seeks to give the company exclusive rights to intercept personal electronic communications and resend them directly to the Government and other agencies...

By filing the patent, Microsoft clearly shows they have voluntarily created the software, instead of waiting for a Government mandate to do so. The patent states that "the government or one of its agencies may need to monitor communications" and software acts as a "recording agent" that is able to silently record the communication".

(A: And it goes on and on. And I'll put this link up for you to go through and have a look yourself. It says:)

A Gizmodo article on the patent points out that Microsoft appears to trying to patent Skype spying,

Skype is only one of the things they can do with this one in fact. It's packet-based and all the rest of it. So, that's what it goes to, the big boys, because you see, you're not free, just like I'll go back again and mention at the beginning of the show, the guy who gave you, Bernays, who helped give you the League of Nations with Wilson, President Wilson, and gave you the consumer society, he gave you a few wars as well, by the way, because he was a great propagandist, and he said that democracy is just a farce. It's a front for skillful people with the right kind of scientists behind them, that's psychologists, now they're called neuroscientists, to manipulate the public, and it's worked awfully, awfully well. And all these gadgets and gimmicks that are put out for you to grab up, all your sockpuppet friends, people who don't even exist really, it's generally computer generated. They collect all your data, even your personal data, because you think you're talking to a real person, all that stuff was designed years ago, and we're just the fools who use them. But I'm not, thank goodness for that. And once I'm finished here, eventually I'll just toss the computer out the window, because I will never be touching it again. I really don't need it.

Now, there's callers on the line now. There's Ben from Ontario who's been hanging on from before the show started actually. Let's see if he's there. Hello, Ben. Hello?

Ben: Hi. Thanks for taking my call. My question has to do with controlled opposition within the Conspiracy/Truth Movement. Are you familiar with Charlie Veitch from the Love Police?

Alan: No. In fact, it was only yesterday someone sent me a link and I saw his picture for the first time, so I knew nothing about him.

Ben: He's an activist who just changed his mind about 9/11. And he mentioned that he was flown to New York to do a documentary about 9/11, and that he had a chance to talk to some structural engineers and physicists and what not, and he basically got his mind changed on the 9/11 situation. And I heard you

mention on an Alex Jones show that you were contacted by the Rockefeller people to do a talk at the World Citizenship organization. So, I'm just wondering how pervasive that is within the community, conspiracy community.

Alan: I'll tell you, well, it's always been there actually. The first thing to realize, it's always been there. I mean, even Patriot Radio, going back as far as the '50s and '60s in the US, The Toronto Star had an article on it years ago, the history of it, and it was set up initially by the CIA during the Cold War. And initially it was all Christian Radio. They used Christianity as a front to whack the Communists you see and the propaganda from the Communism. And personally, I don't think they ever gave it up, you know. I mean, why would you give up something that was a great tool? And when you read the works of Sunstein, who has come out to say they must divide the Patriot Community as well, by basically interfacing with them, and then divide them, then they haven't given up. They're actually doing that. And they can also get hosts against hosts, for instance, that's an old technique as well, and you get very confused. And then they bring all kinds of, hold on actually, it's a quite interesting topic and we'll get into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Ben from Ontario about basically the skills you get inserted into the Patriot Community. And celebrity status of course is one that you always tend to use, because people again are already conditioned to almost worship the stars in this day and age. And if they say something, it seems to be more important, it must be more true than if your local plumber said the same thing. And even though they know more on a particular topic than the plumber. Maybe the plumber knows more. But you're asking about Veitch, who actually is an actor, isn't he?

Ben: No, he's an activist on YouTube. He's got his own channel. And he's done a very good job of it, actually. I was a follower of his, watching what he's been doing for quite a while, and he was right on top of the 9/11 Truth Movement. And then, all of a sudden, out of the blue, he gets invited to do this documentary, he's in New York, and he's talking to different people, and he's completely changed his mind on his feelings for 9/11. And I was just wondering, because I saw you on an Alex Jones interview, where you were at your house talking about how you were contacted by various organizations, and how they try to persuade people within the Truth Movement, I guess, to sort of join the dark side, so to speak.

Alan: I've actually had letters from some well-known, very well known characters, who have big followings, calling me comrade, by the way, and won't you join us, comrade? And I know that they're sent out there to literally obfuscate the whole movement by causing so much confusion, and half of them are chasing aliens and things like this. And I know why they're inserted there and they're backed with big money. I've also had one of the biggest shows that I have been on in the States, a late night one, had the host tell me off the air, if I'd just go easy. First he says, I can have you on every two weeks, you're one of the best guests I've ever had, blah, blah, blah. And then he said, if you could just go easy on the other

guest's chatrooms. They give you a special guest chatroom, where you meet the other guest, you know, just go easy on them. I knew who he meant, because I'd already exposed them as frauds. And so, here you are. You're faced with a chance of getting the biggest audience on the planet, and as long as you don't mention the BS that's coming out of the mouths of the guys that are having you chase aliens and things. So, that dropped right flat right there; I said, no, I'm not going to fool the public. And a lot of folk would have taken the bait. A lot of cash would roll in that way.

Ben: What about shows like Coast to Coast, that has a very large audience? That's on mainstream airwaves?

Alan: Now, remember, first and foremost, they're licensed under entertainment. And under entertainment, mind you, they bring in the Patriot stuff, but then the next night you'll have the alien stuff, or an out of body experience, or Big Foot, or voices from Hell. Do you understand what a Circus is?

Ben: Would you say that ultimately it's designed to make the Truth Movement look foolish in some sense then?

Alan: If someone is listening to that, night after night, and if they come into it with an idea of what's happening in the world, and they start to believe these characters who come on, on that show, you will be so muddled up in your brain, it's like a Circus. You'll have the little man, the dwarf there, you'll have the elephants standing up, you know, and the whole bit. Do you understand what a Circus is? There's a lot out there that are like that, and these are the Intelligence Circuses, so that, when you come on, and you're saying nothing but the facts. You're giving out facts, you're quoting from books. You're quoting from the RAND Corporation for the future, you're quoting from the United Nations and big players. The next night, in comes the guy who captured an alien and put it in his fridge, but it got away. And so you're lumped in, psychologically, you're lumped in with all the rest of them as another kook.

Ben: Yeah, sorry, I have to interrupt, but I've noticed that with people who, you know, I've talked to people about 9/11 and certain other things, and when that pastor in the States was with this 'End of the World' thing, everybody just automatically assumed that I believed the same thing. And I didn't, obviously, you know.

Alan: That's correct. And that's what they'll do. When you start getting all people chasing aliens, or literally thinking that the royal family are turned into reptiles and bite folks' heads off and drink their blood, you're in trouble. Obviously something has gone wrong somewhere. You know. You've got to understand, you'll also have characters out there who are just raking in cash, you know. But when you see them backed with big, big cash behind them, and lots of exposure, you've got to understand that it

takes a big machinery that launches you like that. A big machinery to launch you to that level. Very costly.

Ben: Okay. Well, thanks for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. As I say, nothing is ever as it seems. And you have to start using your own heads. And if you don't find the aliens behind it in Bernays' talks, or say, the likes of Bertrand Russell, a big player, who designed this part of the system that you're living through now with all of its changes by the way, if you don't find all of these things in his books, then obviously it's a more recent invention, I'd say. Although it's more fascinating to go into fiction and chase fantasy. And the politicians love it, because, you see, you'll never catch an alien to waterboard and get the truth out of. So, everyone is looking for flying saucers and aliens, meanwhile the politicians are walking in every week and signing your sovereignty away. And they're left alone. It's beautiful. Now, we'll go to Sam from Toronto, as well, if Sam's there. Hello?

Sam: Yes. Mr. Watt? How are you doing today? Thanks for having me on. I just wanted to get your opinion on this matter, which I basically have been studying or thinking about, I'm sure, just like you have for most of your life. Here's where there's basically, this is where more opinion comes in. I wanted to get your fact on what do you think the agenda of the elite is in terms of their end purpose? Is it more theosophical? Do they take the theosophical direction how they stated in their, I guess in their books, about their belief system, how they're tied into the New Age Movement and all that, and how they believe an Anti-Christ or Maitreya or I don't know if you've, well, obviously you've heard of that.

Alan: Yeah, I know about them.

Sam: Do you think it's going to go that way, or are they just this slow, painful depopulation, I mean the globalization of finally over twenty-thirty years of getting everybody, or everybody in the world, all the countries under one rule, or the New World Order that they were talking about, or even under the face of the UN. Or the way that they've been going at it with the G20, maybe it's the G50 next. What I'm trying to say, which direction do you think it's going to go?

Alan: Well, now they don't have to worry too much about bringing you the Maitreya, etc, so much. They've done so many studies over the past few years, they realize we've never been so dumb as we are now. We really never have been so dumb. Most folk question nothing at all. They just accept everything that's put down the pike from government. And so they're on a roll. Now, the depopulation they do want to speed up, so they're not going to be philosophical about it. They will eventually, you know, start putting in, they've already put in school the fact that each mouth that comes into the world is going to take

resources and breathe out CO2. And you've already had young girls come forward in the States asking to be sterilized to save the world. But, in reality, they're going to step up the killing rate now.

And that's what, it's already here actually, because I talk to surgeons as well, and there's so many new cancers just breaking out. They've never worked the same as old cancers. These things literally grow to the size of a melon in a couple of days. I mean, it's literally incredible. So many that they can't even name anymore. They don't even bother. And it's been like that for about the last seven years. So, we're going down quickly now with this GM food, the water, this heavy, heavy spraying. We even know that Monsanto put a patent out on seed, they said it would allow it to grow in highly aluminized soil, because aluminum is also part of the spray stuff that is coming down on us. It kills most plants off. So, they're speeding up that. Rockefeller Foundation with the Lucky Gene Club, Oprah Winfrey, all the Big Boys, the multi-billionaires, got together. I read it on the air from an article in mainstream. They said, we've got to step up the killing now. Step it up. It's going too slow. They said we must speed up the killing and depopulation process, instead of relying on the old method of going across the world pretending to help people, basically, by sterilizing them, they want to really spread it across the world very quickly, a kill rate. The kill rate must be stepped up.

So, this will happen. Most folk won't notice. They'll notice folk in the street dying off and think nothing of it, because we're not connected with each other anymore. So that's already under way. They don't really need some top guru to come along and tell us all wonderful things and say that he's a Maitreya or whatever, you know. A Maitreya, remember, in the Hindu, simply means a master. That's all it really means. Not a messiah, but a master. And technically, anyone that follows the religion, if they go high enough, can become a master.

Sam: Thanks for the info. But, I mean, just looking around, I mean, all over the world, the world is at a tipping point. All the mass riots in Europe, Asia, in Africa, the killing, the HIV. I mean, it looks like it's going to tip over one of these days.

Alan: Well, here's the thing here, because people don't realize, all the governments have been militarizing your police for the last thirty years now. And if you go back into the writings of thirty years ago, and documentation for militaries and for governments, etc, that's when they started putting all their little laws forward, starting with SWAT Teams, that would then become multi-jurisdictional task forces, like they have in Canada, where certain cops are allowed to go over to Iraq or Afghanistan, kick doors down and kill people, and get used to the idea. Then they come back into the Special Forces, we have Special Forces in the police here. And so, for thirty years they're building this up for the time they knew would come when they started inflating currency, destroying currencies, hyper-inflation, because it's all controlled. The same guys that bring you inflation can declare out a window, like the Royal Family, tomorrow, it's now deflation, if they want to. Money is a joke and a con that they simply use as a tool.

So, we have to go into austerity, planned austerity. They know the riots are coming, and it's coming in the States as well, but they've been preparing for thirty years, because the plan was made long before that to bring us to. They're working by plans that work in ten and fifty and twenty and thirty years for different parts of the agenda. And we're right on board now with the collapsing, the apparently collapsing countries, and we'll also have NATO, the NATO countries coming in and UN troops to help, in Canada for instance with restoring order, rationing the food, spreading the food out and so on. We've had practices in Canada already. Some of the bases here have had Russians working here for years, from Russia. I talked to some of them once. They were all officers. And they were over here learning the civic laws of Canada. Now, the civic laws are the ones that you use. They're acclimatizing foreigners who will be in charge of troops how far they can go with the civil rights and so on of other people in this country. We've had Chinese troops here as well doing the same thing, officers, and all kinds of ones from the ex-Soviet Bloc. So these things aren't done for fun. They're done for possibilities or probabilities as sometimes they'll tell you. So, nothing that's happening today wasn't planned a long time ago.

And they really want to get an awful lot done by 2012. And 2010 to 2012 really was their target dates for bringing the United Nations up to its full power as a kind of leader in the global governance movement. That's militarily, where they can just tell countries to go to war with other countries. And that's what Obama used as an excuse to go off to Libya, by the way, that the United Nations had given him authority. He didn't have to use Congress. And they're also to be brought up economically as well, in charge of the world's economy. And the UN, if you look at its own charter, they said eventually they will distribute the food to all the regions in the world. So, you're going to have food distribution and quotas given to each region, and that includes Canada as well, even if the stuff originally came from Canada, it must go to the UN authorities first. That's all on the cards for the next few years. By 2050, they hope to have it all done, a lot of us killed off, died off, or gone infertile and simply died off, and they hope to have their vastly reduced population and a global governance. And then after that, they want to go into small city-states. No more countries. They'll have withered away, as Karl Marx said, and Lenin said, and they'll just have these massive city-states. Very high tech, with all the right kind of people in it. The right genes. And that literally is from their own writings, in various books I've read from the top guys.

Sam: Is it safe to say then, the legend of the Illuminati is the truth, how they formed in the late 1700s, how they wanted to take over the world. Do you think it all goes to that, or do you think it's just a Romantic legend?

Alan: It's been blown out of proportion, by again, Conspiracy Theorists, and again, generally the fake ones. Do you understand that everyone who comes out of university belongs to the Alumni? The Alumni, you're illumined. You're illumined, you see. And then you have the Rite of Perfection, the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, the Rite of Perfection. That means you're also illumined, you know. Some of them have the Rites of Illumination. And so on, it means awake and bright. However, there's no doubt about it. There are

Cabals. There's a Cabal for the banking business, international banking. And they met in the 1700s, initially. They were already the money lenders, and they formed their own clique to control the world via money and commerce, and the control of money through Central Banking, which is private banking. That's one group, but they also work with the other groups as well for global dominance. You have other ones, that literally are eugenicists. They truly believe that specific races should survive and the rest should die off, like H.G. Wells, he used the same list as the economist, John Stewart Mill used in the 1700s, of peoples that would be allowed to go into the new, and the ones who should not be allowed to go into the New World because they were too inferior. H.G. Wells came out with a book called A Modern Utopia. You should read that one as well. In the 1920s I think he wrote that, and pretty well, he goes through the whole thing, right down to how they get rid of the inferior types. They thought of sterilizing them, and then they sterilized them, and let them just die off in old age. So they didn't just kill you. They sterilized you and let you live until you just died at a natural age, but you didn't produce any offspring. So, a totally controlled society, with the right kind of people in it. This stuff has been reiterated so many times by big players, and you've got to remember that H.G. Wells was a front man for what became known as the Royal Institute for International Affairs or the CFR. Thanks for calling. We'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to the last caller, I'll put the link up from the General Assembly at the United Nations, it says:

General Assembly Considers Strengthened Role of U.N. in Economic Global Governance

On the June 28th debate, panelists proposed giving the United Nations economic and social council power on economic issues similar to the Security Council and a stronger voice, visa vie the G20.

So, basically, they're going to be basically ruling over the G20 now as well. That's what that really means. And I'll put that link up for you tonight. Another link too is:

Why Do the Police Have Tanks? The Strange and Dangerous Militarization of the US Police Force

They have helicopters, like Cobra helicopters and everything. They're putting tanks out now, and they're letting some of them be visible in some of the US states, because they're all prepared for what's to come down the road. As I say, they've been preparing for this for thirty years, every country has been. And now, there's Joe from Seattle on the line. Are you there, Joe?

Joe: Is that Beer Drinkers and Hellraisers by Z.Z. Top you're playing?

Alan: That's it.

Joe: Anyhow, thanks for having me on, Mr. Bennett.

Alan: It's Alan. It's Watt.

Joe: Given that we're living under the Protocols of Zion, you know, I believe that, and I think that's true, I was wondering your opinion, I would rather have you talk, than have the public listen to me, I'd rather have your opinion. What do you think about, first of all, Bobby Sands and second of all, Hezbollah?

Alan: Well, the fact is, the Protocols, strangely enough, regardless of whoever wrote it, the fact is that it certainly was a plan pretty well spot on. Someone was awfully good at predicting what was going to happen, eh? And much of it too was coming out at the same time, much of the similar stuff, again, was coming out from again recognized authors, like H.G. Wells, by the way, on this kind of future. So, it's up to debate who actually penned the whole thing. We could never ever prove it, regardless, but the fact is, this guy was awfully good at predicting what was coming down the pike for a totalitarian type society. Where do you want to actually go with the Hezbollah?

Joe: Well, I mean, like the Protocols of Zion, there's like this, not all Jews but certain factions of Jews are controlling the earth. And I think that people that, you know, understand that. I was wondering about, just about, okay, just as far as defense against that, like defense against that, I don't want to mention Germany, but I mean, Germany went to war with the Jews. But it's like Bobby Sands, I would like your opinion on Bobby Sands style of resistance and also on Hezbollah's style. Because, I mean, Hitler, Bobby Sands, and Hezbollah were all fighting the same entity which is like a corrupt, usury banking system.

Alan: You've got to understand, it's like what that previous caller was talking about there, how certain agencies were formed around the 1700s. You already had an international Royal Family. Here's dynasties who simply inherit their wealth. They marry each other, intermarriage, hold on to power by doing so. You also did have a high level Jewish cabal of international lenders that had risen up to the very top, because they controlled nations' currencies, and the Rothschilds were one of the big families there. And those same families today still lend to whole nations. And they also held onto their money by intermarrying, especially within their own families. You do have particular royal type families across the world, in all areas of controlling it. You also have the same thing with those who control the major holdings in all the food industries across the world. So, you're looking at a club. And that's generally what people refer to when they're talking about the Illuminati. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, as I said there at the start, you're surprised how much data is actually out there. It's knowing where to look and getting away from all the fun stuff on the internet. That's what most folk are into it for. And the mainstream won't tell you anything about it at all. When they touch on any think-tank, they generally give you a spun version, definitely a censored version, and they don't tell you what things are really, really about at all. And that's their job, because the media doesn't have any obligation to tell you the truth on anything. They're private businesses. And the high court in the US actually had a case from journalists from I think it was Fox that gave them a contract. They weren't allowed to print their whole story, because it mentioned Monsanto, who was a big sponsor of course, too. And they took it all the way to the Supreme Court, and the judge says, well, the news has no obligation to tell the truth. And most folk are kind of stunned by that. They have begun to believe, and they have believed, that the media is an appendage to their brain that does their reasoning for them. And unfortunately, that is so now. They've all been trained that way. Why would they lie to you? Right? Why would any, why would even Mr. Mansbridge in Canada lie to you? He's been there your whole life long. And he tells you the truth, right?

But that's the way it is. We're so easily taken care of, because these sciences existed long before you were born. They've been around for an awful long time, and the whole thing is to be based on trust, basically. We're taught to trust the people and governments that shaft us, over and over again. And that's why people keep voting in desperation that eventually somehow, some strange how, they'll get some party in that will actually be good to them, and do what you think they're there for, instead of kowtowing to the corporations, taking their bribes, and then joining the corporations once they're out of politics. So, that's the way it really is.

Democracy is a front. Bernays said that too. He said it's a farce. Basically the sciences to control the mind were developed early on, even in his time, the early 20th century. And he said these guys, these scientists were for hire to the highest bidder in politics to control the public's mind. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And remember too, those in England, you've got the Chemtrail Rally on the 9th of July in Duxford, Cambridgeshire. And hopefully a lot of people will turn up to that, because it's the only way you can get through to people, and you can get them to look up and explain what on Earth they're actually looking at, which isn't blue sky, that's for sure. It's all this incredible spraying that's been going on for years now. And it's to do with HAARP modification. It's also to do with weather manipulation. And it's also to do, I'm sure, with all the side effects it has on our health, because lots of folk are sick with this now.

And I noticed the other day too, that NOAA, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric research bunch have given a new normal apparently for the weather. They've actually said that. It's a new normal. And so they've come up with a whole new normal of weather and temperatures and all the rest of it. And they actually called it a new normal. Well, I'm not surprised, because they know what's going on. They said, oh, the planet is continuing to heat up, even though all the data from all the other associations says it's not. But I guess with the new normal one, when they updated it, they put it through a special computer, it will probably show as warming. But they said, it's not warming everywhere across the countries, only in certain places, and mainly at night too. That's when they spray so heavy, of course, it kind of traps the heat in.

Anyway, that's the Disneyland we're living in today. High sciences are so far ahead of anything you can imagine, and none of live you live in a democracy where representatives are supposed to be responsible to you, none of us do. This is a world agenda, a world course, and every politician across the entire planet has been picked and selected by one small organization, well, one large organization, really, now, to be who they are, your prime ministers and presidents. It's been like that for a long time. And they're on board with bringing in this tyrannical, totalitarian New World Order they talk about, because, you see, to be totally tyrannical and safe at the top, then everyone else must be totally predictable. That's all your data, all of the time, where you are at any particular time they want to find out, they can find out instantly, and then they can breathe a sigh of relief and that's how it's really done. This is the worst tyranny of all. This is what people talked about back in the '50s in think tanks. They had a lot to do with the society today. They planned it, the parts that you're going through now; the destruction of the family, the massive promiscuity they'd promote. Some of them were British Lords, like Lord Bertrand Russell. He talked about this too. The Huxleys, Julian Huxley of UNESCO at the United Nations, they talked about the whole scenario we're going through right now, right down to the massive promiscuity that would be promoted and in your face to everyone, via entertainment. As long as they didn't have children, that was the main thing, it would be fine. It would destroy what's left of the family unit, and then government could literally talk down to each individual with no one to stand around and stand up for them. That's been awfully successful to date.

But the spraying is so bad, and I get so sick, walking out there on a sunny morning, and then you see all the trails above you, and your heart sinks again, and sure enough, by noon, it's covered in this gray eggshell mush, across, and you actually see them still at it too. Even when rain clouds break up and start breaking up, you'll see the trails right above them meshing all across the sky. Now, I'm not in the flight line, the path of any major air route, so it's no difference where I am. It's just the same thing here too.

Now, as I say, at least these Chemtrail Rallies are trying to promote awareness. It's not an easy thing to do, because people are conditioned. They expect the media to tell them. They really count on the media to tell them what's wrong, what to think about, what to worry about, what to be happy about, and the

social indoctrination has been so good. That's what Lord Bertrand Russell said. He said that eventually people, and Brzezinski said the same thing, that eventually people will come to expect the media to do their reasoning for them, and they actually do. They're perpetual children, you see. And Russell did say that if there's going to be a tyranny, like a tyranny of masters, he says, I prefer it would be a tyranny of the scientists; and that's what you're in today. That was the agenda. He belonged to every international think-tank there was to bring this all into being.

And, I've got to laugh too. I've mentioned so many times of how, in your life, if you live long enough, you'll see this con game going on across the world, where governments use the taxpayer, and they get them all excited about getting either a gas supply or their own water supplies, electricity supplies, and you fund all these big projects, same with roads too. It's all from the public purse, meaning your tax money, and they'll say it's yours. It belongs to either a region or a province or a state or the feds or whoever, but it's the people's, you see. And once it's served its purpose for long enough, and they've soaked you, then they sell it off for peanuts. That's standard, all through, all across the whole planet, this con game, it goes on. It saves the guys getting the startup money, the private companies to start it up on their own. It's a lot of cash. But through the deals, and wheeling and dealing and the big agenda, and the right clubs, of course, where the politicians and these businesses attend, they make their little deals. And here's one here too. It says:

OTTAWA – The Conservative government has sold its Candu nuclear reactor business

(Alan: This is one of the biggest ones on the planet.)

the Candu nuclear reactor business to Montreal-based SNC-Lavalin for a paltry \$15 million,

(A: Candu has built them all over the planet. It says:)

effectively writing off tens of billions of dollars Canadians have invested in the Crown corporation over the past 60 years.

Well, this is pretty standard, isn't it? Writing off tens of billions of dollars, and then they get it for fifteen mill. And, by the way, they still, once they take over the Canadian taxpayers still have to pay for the cleanup and all the rest of it, and all the maintenance of it as well. Beautiful deals, eh. Beautiful deals. Anyway, that's pretty standard across the world, as I say.

And isn't it amazing too, you can't look anywhere, any news article without energy suddenly going up across the world at the same time. That's gas, water, even water, and electricity, everything is going up

at the same time, because it's the agenda, isn't it, in this time of austerity, as well. And it says:

Millions face energy price hikes

From the Press Association

Millions of households will see their utility bills break the £100 a month barrier after British Gas announced price hikes of up to 24%.

Some nine million customers will be hit when the supplier raises gas and electricity prices by an average of 18 per cent and 16 per cent respectively from August 18.

And in Canada, of course, we know too that places like Ontario, this company that took over, again, when they privatized our electric company that was ours too, of course, and they got it for peanuts as well, said that they're going to raise the rates 8% per year for the next five years. It's wonderful, isn't it? It's wonderful being a little peon at the bottom.

And then you look at the Smart Meters. I want to talk about the Smart Meters too. There's a couple of sites that are complaining about the Smart Meters. They're trying to get everyone to sign on to this petition. One is the US and Canada. One is Canada only. I'll put them both up, because there's a lot of stuff about the Smart Meter you really have to find out about. It's not what you think. And it never has been about what you think it is. It's nothing to do with helping you or train you like a little Pavlov's dog to watch your electric supply. It's a spy. That's its prime purpose is to spy on you. It's part of Homeland Security, folks. And I'll put a video up tonight as well, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can link to it, and see this for yourself. It's a very short one but it's very well done. And this guy says it like it is. It's actually a spy. It's a spy. It's got so much potential to know what's going on in your house at all times through different means, to see what you're using, how long you're using it for. The cops have already raided homes where they suspect there's maybe marijuana growing, you know, or having a small business, a quiet little business on the go. And it's already getting used for things like that.

It's got a lot more potential than that as well. It can actually, I know for a fact, they can actually use the Israeli method of bouncing radio waves around inside the house and actually they can put it up on a screen as to where you actually are, what you're doing. You're walking around. Are you dressed, undressed, whatever. It has that in it too. It's a complete spy. And that's the purpose of this so-called Smart Meter. It's part of Homeland Security. And you should get rid of them, if you have them. It's got Wi-Fi, using the Microwave frequency as well. Lots of folk don't like it. They get sick. And these characters gave nobody a choice. They just stuck them in. And it's time we unstuck them and got them back to

what they were, or simply go off the grid altogether. Get yourself a little generator or something. This is disgusting the way the public are being treated today, and it's only because they allow themselves to be treated this way.

The problem out there, as I've always said, there's a mass of the public that's called the quiet majority, and then there's the elite, you see. And they form a symbiosis. The elite need the mass, the silent majority, so that they can always say to the ones that are not in the silent majority, well, they've all accepted it, what's your problem? That's what they mean by democracy. And the mob needs the elite to tell them what to do. They like Big Brother. They like to be told what to do. And they like the reassuring words, we're keeping you safe, you know, as you got machine guns pointed all over the place. That's keeping you awfully safe, and treating you like a cow going through a fence or something, or going down the little pathway to get branded. I mean, that's a lot of people out there, and lots of people will love Socialism and Big Brother. I've said that for years.

I might even put up that site again tonight. I read it a few weeks ago, to do with all the quotes from the bigwigs themselves at the various climate change conferences, all the big foundation characters who say they give out scary scenarios, always at this time of year before their big meetings of impending doom and gloom. If we don't give up all our rights and start fighting global warming, climate change, and so on and so on. I'll put that one up again, because they do this. And you have them admitting themselves. It doesn't matter if it's true or false, as long as we can, you know, make a more equal society across the world. It doesn't matter if they terrify us. That's okay. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about how they hype up every so often before these big global meetings, as they ask for more cash for their climate change nonsense. They always put out scary scenarios. And that's what they actually admit themselves. And I'll put that site up where you can see the different characters and what they say. And they actually say, we give them scary scenarios, it's the only way they'll listen to us. Well, here's an article here:

Australian kids are living in climate of fear

Scaring the kids ... Shannon Kolbe, Vanessa Paterson, Tracey Kypreos,

(A: Etc. It's a whole bunch of them there, these school children. They're all terrified.)

PRIMARY school children are being terrified by lessons claiming climate change will bring "death, injury and destruction" to the world unless they take action.

On the eve of Prime Minister Julia Gillard's carbon tax package announcement,

(A: Can you believe the carbon tax? Have you ever seen a package of carbon?)

psychologists and scientists said the lessons were alarmist, created unneeded anxiety among school children and endangered their mental health.

Climate change as a "Doomsday scenario" is being taught in classrooms across Australia.

(A: And Canada and everywhere else around the planet, actually.)

Resource material produced by the Gillard government for primary school teachers and students states climate change will cause "devastating disasters".

(A: It's amazing, you know, all down through the ages, when a comet was coming along, you know some fortune teller would tell the king, oh, there's a comet. Oh, portents of doom and gloom. And then he'd tax the people to save them, and they'd all give their cash up, and then of course the thing would pass by anyway. Nothing really changes. Only now it's science. It's not occult forces out there now, it's science, you know, science is the big guy, the god. That's the new god, you see, science. It says:)

"As well as their terrible impact on people, animals and ecosystems they cause billions of dollars worth of damage to homes and other buildings," the material says.

Australian National University's Centre for the Public Awareness of Science director Dr Sue Stocklmayer said climate change had been portrayed as "Doomsday scenarios with no way out".

And you can read this for yourself. I'll put it up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I also want to go in tonight, just before I take the callers, and touch on something which is really interesting. One of them is to do with the police; it's an article that says why do the police basically look like the military.

Why Do the Police Have Tanks? The Strange and Dangerous Militarization of the US Police Force

It's been going on for thirty years. Exactly as I said last night, because they knew a long time ago they were going to bring this phase in today, unemployment. They knew they were going to sign all the factories over to China and actually pay for them to move. And there would be massive unemployment, and then you go into austerity. That was planned long before you were born, but they also planned to

take over the slack of the casualties of the unemployed scenarios and peoples and nations, who would get rather upset, especially when they're told now they're going to be meatless and everything else too. You can't get meat shortly. That's the way they're going to go, and you won't be very happy. Your backs will be to the wall, so what do they do? They create a massive army and still call them the police force. They both look the same now. One's got a black outfit and their boots and their machine guns and their armor on, and the other one has generally got green or camo. So, if you can't see that they're one and the same thing, then tough luck, I don't hold much promise out for you.

I also wanted to touch on this one here. I'm going to put two links up tonight, awfully important, to show you how Homeland Security is a worldwide organization. And one of them is called HIDE. It says:

Homeland Security, Biometric Identification & Personal Detection Ethics

This is an amazing site. It shows you all where your cash is going, where your cash is going into for all this research and development, private companies. Literally, it's got 4D videos and spatio-temporal modelling of real-world events from video streams. This is for street activity and so on.

Unobtrusive authentication using activity related and soft biometrics

(A: They have all kinds of biometrics in here. All the ones to do with gesture, gesticulations in crowds. They pick you out and then they'll go for you and come and get you, etc. It's amazing. Analyzing social interactions at a distance. You're getting analyzed all the time in this system, and it's a massive amount of articles in here with all the links to them.)

Autonomous production of images based on distributed sensing

(A: Distributed sensing.)

The Ethics of Information Warfare: Risks, Rights and Responsibilities

It's even got all the biometrics in there, and even genome projects come into it too, because somehow or another, they're going to sense your damn genes as well, as they can see you in a crowd. This is how far ahead they actually are. So, I'll put this up tonight: Homeland Security, Biometric Identification & Personal Detection Ethics. They've got meetings worldwide going on all the time. It's astonishing. And another one that goes along with it too, and it's to do with their databases. Homeland Security, Biometric Identification & Personal Detection Ethics. It's got all their databases too, with all the organizations

working, even accelerate trust in digital life organization, and it's also accelerating trust in people. Get the schmucks that are going to get watched to be happy getting watched, using psychology and neuro-ethicists, etc. A fantastic, fantastic, amazing amount of stuff that's in here.

Do you want to live in this kind of world? You understand, this is a must-be. There's going to be no arguing with these boys. It's already implemented. And they did it all by stealth and lies, and there's no way they're going to change their minds. I can't see any politician coming up in the future and saying, I'm going to abolish all this. I cannot see it. It will not happen. So now we're left with the problems what to do about it. Because we're paying for our own chains and manacles and sensors, all the clothing sensors and everything. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Last week I touched on the suicide rates in the US soaring, and how it's a bonanza for the body parts industry, you know the parasites that come along. Well, why not? We're just meat, you see. We're cattle. And right after we're dead we can still make a profit for somebody too. And when you go into hospital today, you don't know if the surgeon is looking at sizing you up to see how much money he's going to make off you, or if he's going to save your life. It depends which way the balance goes. More money to let you die and just chop you up and sell off bits and pieces across the planet. I'm not kidding you. You know, I'm saying things like this, it's like something out of sci-fi, but the sci-fi time is here. It's already here. It's been here for a while. And so the suicide rate is up in the US, naturally, because all the work has been taken out of the country, and here's one in Europe.

Economic slump linked with soaring suicide rates in Europe

It's well detailed. It's even in the Lancet Journal for the medical establishment too. And it just proves what we always know. It goes sky-high when folk are living in a nihilistic system, where they see no future whatsoever. They just keep reiterating the studies over and over again, because you see, we're the most studied species on the whole planet. Forget all this nature stuff, and how does this ant work, and all that stuff. No, we are the most studied species on the planet. We always have been. Now, I'll go to the callers now, and there's Justin in Florida. Are you there, Justin?

Justin: Hello. How are you doing, Alan. I'm a recently awake person. I've only been truly awake for I'd say about a month now. And I called in about a week ago, and I was asking you about, the Masons and Solomon's Temple, and you mentioned the Chessboard, how there's the white squares and the black squares, and I got to thinking about that, and I just wanted to run this observation by you, you know, and you'll see how straight or crooked my thinking really is. So you have a chessboard, and like, I mean, it just relates to the whole, you know, like the system that we live in, because you have the chessboard, you have the white spaces and the black spaces, white being the good, you know, good decisions that you

make, you know. And the black being, you know the bad or the evil. And then you have like the pawns, on the board, and the pawns are just the regular people, just you and me.

Alan: That's the general public. The pawns are the general public.

Justin: Above them you have the king and queen, and they're the government, and you have the bishops, which is the church, and then you have the knights, which is the military. And then you have the rooks which are like the fortified castles, like the White House or the Pentagon, stuff like that. And then behind them, you have the player who moves the pieces. And the player who moves the pieces is the elite. It's the unseen hand, the people behind the curtains who move around the pieces. And then, like you have one side against another. You have one country, you know, that's one side of the chessboard, or nation or whatever. And you have another one at the end, you have another unseen hand over there and it's moving those pieces. And at the end, a lot of people die, a lot of buildings get destroyed, except the two people playing the game are unaffected and they walk away shaking hands.

Alan: What they actually do, literally, in strategy, it's warfare strategy too, is the main players will plan every move before they touch any piece at all. They plan every move in advance, before they even touch, even the responses. The main thing is the responses to each move. What will that response to this move be, if I move now, and that's how they plan society. If we do this to the public, how will they respond? And they break it down into categories, because they have all the types that we are. We join groups and so on. This group will come up with this plan. They'll retaliate. This group is more moderate, they can be easily managed, etc, etc. Then they put their front men out there. When they do move the piece, they put their own front men out to lead the different groups. And they lead them in circles. And that's why we never get anything done. This is an old strategy, a very old strategy.

Justin: It's really brilliant, when you think about it. Like, I wish that we would globalize ourselves in a way, like to counteract them. Another thing I wanted to run by you, is I have a theory, I don't know how sound it is, but here it goes. I'm the only person in my family who's awake. And I try to talk to my parents. I try to talk to my brothers, my sisters, and my aunts and uncles. And absolutely everybody in my family thinks I'm nuts. And I know I'm not nuts. Like I know that I know the truth, and I'm trying to, you know, just to talk to them about it, not really like convert them. I'm also the only person in my family who has, I have Type 1 Diabetes. I'm the only member of my family who has that. And I was wondering, like everyone in my family has their inoculations. Everybody has their immunizations, their updated shots, you know. And I was just wondering if maybe like my inoculation, you know, went into my pancreas and messed up my immune system instead of going to my brain and making me accept all of their crazy ideas.

Alan: It's possible.

Justin: Am I on at all, or is that kind of?

Alan: It's very possible. They have found laboratory-made viruses from the vaccines; you can identify even what labs they come from. They patent them, you see, and they've found the viruses in the gut of people. And sure enough, in the pancreas some of them end up being diabetic, instead of it going all the way to the brain and causing the usual fever that the doctor is told is quite normal. Yeah, you're going to have a fever in the brain for the child. Don't worry. Well, when you get a fever, and you get inflammation of the brain, you see, cells die. That's normal in any inflammation and your baby should not be having that inflammation in its brain. Nothing normal about it. But that's how, they've trained all the doctors the same way. They've been through the same machine, the same sausage machine, and all they can do is spew out the same sausage to the public. There's no doubt about it, autism at one time was extremely rare. I think it was one in 140-odd thousand. And then around the sixties, suddenly this new type came in, speeding up into the seventies, with more and more inoculations given to even younger and younger babies, until it's so darn common now. It's just pretty well normal to have umpteen different children in the street that's got a degree of autism in one form or another, from the very severe autism to attention deficit. These are all variations of the same problem. So, it's now a new normal. And nobody is mystified by it. No one is saying, oh, my goodness, what's going on? No, no. This is the agenda. And again, remember what Bertrand Russell said, by ways of their food, their water, and by the use of the needle, the needle – and he was at all the top think-tanks discussing all this stuff – we shall get the perfect society to control. So, it's all been done basically. That's the reality. It's not pleasant. This is hell. We're in hell, as far as I'm concerned. This is hell right here.

Justin: Yeah, we really are. And you know, when you wake up and you realize it, and it's just mind-blowing, except at the same time like you're free because you know the truth. And one last thing before I go, is that there's actually a movie called, I think it's Repo-Men, or Repo or something like that. It's actually about an agency that takes people's organs.

Alan: That's right. If you haven't paid your payments up, because you kind of rent them, then they come and get them back off you again.

Justin: Yeah. I remember seeing the trailer when I was still asleep, and I thought, oh, that's kind of a strange movie. Now that you mention that, you know, earlier in your talk, it just makes a lot of sense.

Alan: There's more horrific things going on here than you could ever imagine. Ever imagine. It's the same when your insurance runs out in the US. It doesn't matter what's wrong with you. They're all calling you by your first name until the last penny is withdrawn from your insurance, and then you're kicked on the street. You know, that's it.

Justin: Yeah, and everyone aspires to be doctors.

Alan: That's the real system that you're living in. It's hell.

Justin: Well, thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And it was John from New York City, who's back again. John? Are you there?

John: Hello. Okay, cool, I'm on the air. Hi, Alan. I would first like to say that I went on your website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I love your guitar music. It's beautiful. And also, I would like to talk about this thing that happened to me when I was, I can't remember the age well, I can just remember that I was under fifteen, because all throughout high school and junior high school, I didn't remember this thing until I heard about certain things on radio shows and youtube or what not. So, I was about ten or twelve around that age, and I look into the mirror, and I look at my eyes, and my pupils are vertical like a snake. And, I'm warm-blooded, and my eyes look like as if it was a cold-blooded animal. So, I'm just in this quest, until the day that I drop dead, is what does that mean, because I'm not the smartest person in the world. I at least know 1% that that's not human.

Alan: This only happened once though, right?

John: Yes. It just happened one time.

Alan: Well, I'll tell you. You'll get odd things happening in life, very odd things happening. I've had strange things happen in life. And when I can't get an answer to it, I'll put it in a box with a question mark and leave it there. Most folk jump and try to get an excuse for it, or try to rationalize it, or whatever's popular they try to jump in.

John: Thanks a lot.

Alan: I'll tell you what's odd though. What I've studied into in my lifetime, there have been so many tests done on unsuspecting members of the public. I mean multi-thousands of them, still going on by the way, using advanced technologies that can literally give you odd, weird experiences. I've got lots of people who are quite rational and sane too, who have had them as well, different ones. When you go into for instance, the CIA and the fact that they hired multi-thousands of prostitutes through the fifties and sixties and into the seventies, to bring home Johns and give them different combinations of drugs, all filmed for the CIA. Why would they even need so many, never mind why are they doing it in the first

place? Do you understand? And then they have Nick Begich comes out, of course, talking about the machines that the CIA had back in the 1950s that they could point at a person, and it would actually work in the auditory nerves of the brain, and you would hear music or a voice in the middle of your skull. Now, just the same thing, they can also go into the visual cortex and give you something happening there too. You'll never know if you've been chosen for part of an experiment. And they want normal people, just average people that they pick on to see what your responses to it will be, you know.

John: And also, Alan, I throughout my young life, because I'm just twenty years old, I've experienced things, for example, I'm just in my room, for example, I'm reading a book, for example, just a book on Bushido, because I love to read about its lectures and principles and things like that. And I'm just reading a book, and the light switch in my light, in my room, just clicks off. Just clicked like as if someone physically clicked it off. And this other time, I was in my room, and I've spoken, and I've met a, because I'm a DJ, I'm also a musician. I'm a turntable-ist. I met this girl, and she said, oh, you should meet my mom, she's a healer. And I asked her a couple of questions about this thing. I was in my room, and a ball of light came into my room, and this is when I was trying to fall asleep. There were no lights, and the ball of light wasn't luminous, it didn't light up the room, it was just plain white, like some kind of matte color, just plain white. And it just appeared for five, six, seven seconds, and disappeared. And this healer, she said that there are these things called orbs.

Alan: That's a popular thing, but just to mention where they come from, if you look at Bill Cooper's video.

John: Oh, Bill Cooper! Oh, I'm getting excited. I'm sorry.

Alan: Yeah. Go to Bill Cooper's video. He used to take parties down to Area 51 and when he talks to the woman and the man who owned the inn there, it's called The Little Alien, now all the high-tech stuff for the military, the very hush-hush stuff, the very advanced stuff is tested down there. They said, that's when it all started, this ball of light stuff, and it says, a ball of light came through their steel door. They were sitting at the bar, when everyone had gone to bed, and it seemed to be intelligent, like it was looking around in a sense. It came near them, went away, and so on. And that's when it started. Now, they do have technologies, they do have technologies today, and you will find, you will find behind most things that happen today, that there are really advanced technologies which they haven't disclosed to the public. They're maybe a hundred, two hundred years ahead of what the public get told.

John: Alan, I'm just at the end of the book, of William Cooper's book, Behold the Pale Horse, I'm just at the end. And the stuff about the UFOs just captivates me, because, since I was little, I would just always fantasize about space and just ponder into looking at pictures of nebulae. And I had a dream that I was in my room.

Alan: I'll tell you, I'll have to go now and try to get two more people in though, John.

John: Oh, okay.

Alan: As I say, don't worry about these things. You'll generally find, as I say, it's very high sciences that are on the go. And lots of people have been tested, unknowingly, with a lot of this kind of stuff. Thanks for calling. Now, there's Adam from Scotland hanging on long distance. I'll try and get Adam in.

Adam: Hello. Hi, Alan. Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: It's no problem.

Adam: And I've got a comment and a question actually, if that's okay. My comment is one of the ones you certainly know about. You've been talking about it for a long time. It's to do with the control of history. And I've got obviously, I was in school, secondary school studying higher history about ten, eleven years ago, and this is how basically I started thinking there was something wrong with the world. It's to do with this techno war we've got on. We're obviously taught the normal, textbook nonsense that we're taught, believe this or you fail basically. And I had a question at one point to do with it. It was to do with how did Hitler manage to get to that stage. Because, obviously we're told that Germany was in dire straits at that point, and then suddenly a man, an Austrian man came up to run the show for Germany. And then, supposedly Germany, obviously, was probably the second biggest power in the world at that point just behind America. And I asked, how did that actually happen. How did Adolf Hitler get to that stage? You know that I actually asked three history teachers and every single one of them said that was not relevant.

Alan: I know. It's amazing, isn't it? Millions of people die because of this, the war industry gets awfully rich, but it's irrelevant as to how a guy could walk in, in a few short years, have built a country in the middle of a depression into the most powerful army in the world.

Adam: Absolutely, Alan. I said that. I said, obviously we know what happened in the second World War. It was an absolute disaster. I was in naivety at that point, and I thought, right.

Alan: Well, hold on, and we'll go into that when I come back. That's quite interesting.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Adam from Scotland about how did Hitler get to where he was so darn quickly, from a country that literally was so heavily penalized by the

League of Nations and the Treaty of Versailles that they were dead broke, and whatever they did earn was taken off them for reparations to pay to every other country that had fought against them in World War I. And I think Anthony Sutton probably is the best historian who goes over this. He was a professor of history, and he wrote about Wall Street and The Rise of Hitler. He was the first guy to go into it seriously and get all the connections. All the big American banks were for Hitler. They were funding him, just as they funded the Bolsheviks for the Communist Revolution in Russia, same banks. And some of them eventually were charged with trading with the enemy and given a slap on the wrist. George Bush's, I think it was his grandpa, was involved in that with the Harriman-Brown Bank of New York as well. All the big bankers were involved, and so was, it came out during the trials that they tried to hush up at Nuremberg too, because all these big banks, all the big international corporations we know so well today, same ones on the go, ITT and all the rest of them. They formed an umbrella corporation in Germany, IG Farben they called it, and that created Hitler's war machine in a very short space of time by the massive money they poured in and experts and scientists they brought over. That came out. There's a great book, it's called The Crimes and Punishment of IG Farben. IG Farben even, all the companies from the US, Britain and elsewhere, sent lawyers over to Nuremberg to try and get the guys off with it before they said too much about what their involvement was with Hitler. And they did bribe their way through a lot of it, mind you, and get a lot of them off, but some of them did go to prison.

Another one too was a banker, the Schacht family, who was related to FDR. So, it's just astonishing how all the same characters that we know so well today that are bringing in this totalitarian system of international corporations and banks are the same ones that set up Hitler, and they also set up the Bolshevik Revolution and funded them into existence, and put their factories in Russia afterwards as well, just as they did in Germany. I mean, ITT, I think they were making the Focke-Wulf Fighter Aircraft for Germany. GM was in there, General Motors. Ford. So it's all the same boys again. And all the big chemical companies were involved, DuPont, all the rest of them. They're all on the go today. They're bringing in their Third version I guess of totalitarianism. This is the world order. And they learned a lot from the Bolshevik or Communist one, and the Nazi system as well. And now they're doing it perfectly well now.

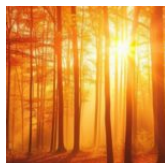
Adam: Absolutely, Alan. I just thought as you were saying that, obviously, Prescott Bush, he was actually officially done under trading with the enemies act, obviously funneling funds to the Nazi Party via the Union Banking Corporation. He was actually done for conspiracy.

Alan: Yeah, but it was a slap on the wrist, as they always do. Anybody who was anybody as a corporation was heavily involved. Remember, Hitler too was Time-Life Man of the Year in the 1930s twice, as the guy who was going to succeed the most in the future. That's what they said. So, he's Time-Life, everybody loved him initially. And they funded him to the hilt. All the big corporations were in it. As I say, that book The Crimes and Punishment of IG Farben, a must-read, that will tell you all the corporations involved, the names of the people involved, and at the end, of course, Sutton's book as well, Wall Street and the Rise of

Hitler. It's a must-read. Thanks for calling. And maybe Rita can call again next time. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:27 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1338](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I can remember even reading old books with politicians in Britain, with their clubs across the sea in America, where they literally wanted to bring in a serfdom, a new serfdom. And people like H.G. Wells that was a front man for this particular group, who ran basically the finances of the planet at that time, he talked about all of the stuff that's coming in today, almost a hundred years ago in his various books, both fiction and non-fiction. Lots of non-fiction books too. People don't read those ones. He came out with it too, using eugenics, a form of Socialism, run by an elite intelligentsia across the world. You know, the better kind who know how you should be living. And he even talked about solar power and wind power would be the way they would run this wonderful utopia, after they had basically sterilized all the unfit that would die off, and leave all the rest of the world, this nice green, big world, lots of space for the elite to have their little treks around, etc. All discussed a long, long time ago. You'll find it too at the big meetings they had as well in eugenics societies, which by the way are still on the go. Some of them changed their name. And if you go into their sites, you'll find out, that's what they still are. And they pay tribute to the early pioneers of eugenics and this authorized class distinction, you might call it.

So we're living, as I say, in the past. And that's a hard thing for people to get their heads around. They think things are happening by the day. They get articles dished out to them across the internet from mainstream, to make you believe that things are just happening today by this politician, that politician, or clubs or groups of politicians. Nothing is further from the truth. You're living through a script. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about how you're living through a script as I say. And this is how the world is run. It's run in stages. You find that at the United Nations. Go into any one of their particular areas at the United Nations, and they'll have ten year, fifty-year plans, hundred year plans for different projects. The Soviet system had exactly the same on the go with their ten year plans and fifty year plans. And we are actually the same across the whole world now. It's been like that for an awful long time. And part of this plan of course was for the Century of Change.

This is the Century of Change. Academia talked about this amongst themselves for about forty years before the year 2000 came along. And the Century of Change was to bring in this wonderful liberal, they called it liberal, and greening type society, where again intelligentsia would rule over the lessers, as it should be. They think that's how it should really be, they believe. And they'd also bring in a form of

fairness, where they would redistribute the wealth of the countries that had a little bit more to the countries that didn't.

And, of course, it's a big lie, of course, because we know the cash goes to international corporations across the world, because that's who really helps run that part of it. Everyone who earns a paycheck basically is considered wealthy, and more and more taxes will be coming off to pay your deficits and to pay for this cash we spread across the rest of the world under the guise of helping the poor. And, as I say, at the top, the eugenicists at the top, believe you me, don't give a darn about the poor, and in fact, if they had their way, they'd eliminate them completely, and that's what George Bernard Shaw talked about in the early 20th Century. I talked before, I put the link up as well, where you'll actually see and hear him advocating the Fabian Socialist system that was to be worldwide, long before the Nazis came along. And he was a contemporary of Lenin and Stalin. And he even advocated getting a gas that would painlessly kill all the useless eaters, you know the kind they couldn't use, because everyone in his system he claimed, had to have a function in society. And if you didn't have a function, they had no use for you.

Well, guess what? We're post-consumer as a society. We're post-industrial. We're all part of a service economy, because the same big money brokers decided to pull China up by its bootstraps and make it the manufacturer for the world. Same idea, strangely enough, as Lenin talked about, and even Marx before him. They talked about centralizing all manufacturing in one place. And the Council on Foreign Relations in 1938 at their world meeting with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they held in Australia that year, talked about the same thing. They'd eventually bring China up to be a superpower. This is before World War II. And all the top bankers were there. All their names are in the back of the book. And all the speakers are there too, talking about bringing in a form of World Socialism. And some of them called it Communism. Some of them called it Socialism. It doesn't really matter you see. All groups basically are run by a small elite, who believe they are elite, and better than you. And that's what they've been training us for a hundred years. More so since about 1960 onwards, as they rose science up to take the place of all natural rights or even religious rites.

Science was to become the new god. And Bertrand Russell said, "We'll train them like animals." And they obviously knew it worked before at some period in history, because you can train the people to listen to experts, so that they'll be unsure of making any decision on their own without the opinion of an expert. And that's all you get. If they get a bit of rain coming in the weather forecast, there's somebody standing with an umbrella telling you how to prepare for the rain. I mean, that's how bad it is today. We're all dumbed down and stupefied. And on top of that, we've had the massive onslaught of inoculations, the majority of which, if not all of them, are totally unnecessary and actually detrimental to your health, which they're well aware of as well. We might touch on that tonight, as well.

Most of the inoculations you get today, and the vaccines you get today are grown on human fetal tissue. I hope you realize that. Whether you know it or not, you're a cannibal thanks to science. And there's nothing more horrible to me than science itself as a master. Bertrand Russell himself said if there was to be a dictatorship of the world, he would rather have a scientific dictatorship. He said it would be absolutely crushing in its way it would organize things. It would not compromise on anything. And we're seeing that today, with all the rubbish, the big magic con. And it's a con. And they all know this is a con at the top, this global warming stuff. It's all rubbish, but it's to change the world. That's the purpose of it. And to take over all energy supplies, including the rain that falls on you. It won't be yours anymore. You'll have to pay for that. And taxation.

It's to maintain a small elite of experts, running the planet, on behalf of the big international bankers, and to make all policy concerning everything in life. Everything, whether you'll have a child or whether you will not have a child. Whether you can pick your own partner or not. All of that is part of the Fabian Socialist system. And all you have to do is go into the Fabian Society. Buy a few books from the past. And you'll see that what I'm talking about was written about in great detail at big meetings that they had, and still have today, since the last few prime ministers of Britain have all been Fabian Socialists, members of it, and Australia as well.

And talking about Australia, we know that this Julia Gillard or Gillard as they call her, who apparently is a self-proclaimed genius. She's going to finish off Beethoven's unfinished symphonies, apparently, in her spare time, and add to the rest of the theories of Einstein and his quantum physics. Anyway, she's the one who has decided that they're going to be the trial for the world to get the ball rolling on behalf of Lord Rothschild, who did, and I read it on the air from the mainstream, he was the guy who came out a couple of years ago and said all carbon taxes will go through their private bank, the family bank in Switzerland. It's not a bad deal, and you rake in a lot of interest, even overnight, and trillions of bucks, obviously. Anyway, Julia Gillard, it says here, gave a big speech about the new taxes for carbon. And this is an article here, it's from Anthony Watt, from Watts Up With That? He's been watching this for a long time, this carbon nonsense.

In a nutshell, from what I can see, the majority of Australians are pissed, and she's toast, partly because she lied about it before taking office, partly due to the fact it is being implemented as a deficit from the get-go. Oh and then there's the fact that it won't make a bit of difference to the temperature, and will be nullified by China.

(Alan: Because China is unrestricted in its pollution anyway, but it's not what's causing it. We don't have this global warming; we've been cooling for years. Cooling. They are doing geo-engineering. They've been doing that for many years now. I'll touch on that tonight too, where they actually admit if they were

to go ahead and do it, it could cause catastrophic changes in weather conditions and the health of the public. Anyway, this article here says:)

Apparently, the way it is structured (A: The carbon tax), it looks “Almost bordering on a bribe”

Angry Australians have vowed to vote Prime Minister Julia Gillard from office at the next election after the controversial carbon tax announcement.

She was put in to office, in other words, to get this whole thing rammed through, because out of it all comes the fact that you'll have no power over any property that you think you own anymore, whatsoever. She's bringing in carbon taxes for all vehicles. You have to get annual testing as well. And no doubt, there will be a steady tax on how much they claim is coming out of that car, tacked on to the year's taxes. And you're going to get rationing of all power, as you well know. And the reason that power, you think about it, if all these companies, which all go to the top IBM meetings, because IBM is out with Smart Planet, as you well know. All the top corporations on the planet must go to the IBM meeting, because they're all involved in this takeover together. They're all part and parcel of it. So, when you see them all gathering at IBM for Smart Planet, they all want to get a good share of the pie, the world pie, since they'll be owning and controlling all energy resources. Now, obviously it will be detrimental to a corporation or a company to start rationing power. You think, well, they won't get enough cash, they'll be losing. No, they're not. That's why everything is tripling and quadrupling, all the prices of all energy, because they want the same profits. Energy is going to be the new gold, beyond gold even. It's platinum. Even the guys that own the water supplies of the planet. This is the new currency.

So, I'll put this link up from Watts Up With That? on Australia to show you what's coming elsewhere. It's also got a PDF which I'll put up as well. And you can look at the whole darn thing for yourself, to show you, it's actually by an intergovernmental panel, which means that all parties, left-wing, right-wing, up, down, whatever, they're all part and parcel of the same system. There never has been any difference in parties in your entire lifetime.

Now, to do with the vaccines, I'll also put one up by Dr. Mercola. It talks about autism for instance as one instance, never mind all the other physical problems you get with injections too, and he goes into one of the latest studies by a top virologist and person who deals with autism, finding that there's a DNA link to the Measles, Mumps, and Rubella vaccine, because they're putting in the fetal tissue. They have been for years, actually, and that's what they grow the viruses on and the bacteriums on as well, and that's what they inject right into you, somebody else, parts of somebody else's baby.

We're pretty disgusting creatures now. Do you understand? I can say that and no one is shocked. Do you understand how dumbed down we have become, and how degenerate we've become by the whole culture industry? And we should be screaming our heads off. They never make a move at the top until they've destroyed any opposition. That means even cultural opposition or religious opposition, or any other opposition. They make sure they eliminate it all, and then they can announce something and it's just a kind of yawn. And that's it. They're making money off. Do you understand, we are the currency as well. All of us are the real currency. When we're alive, we pay and pay and pay and pay to keep a massive elite going. And then, when you're dead, they chop your body parts up, sell them off. When you abort a child, they charge the public for that and then they make vaccines out of it. You call this civilization? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's interesting, as I say, we're so dumbed down. There's lots of sex and everything of course. It's drummed into you as soon as you go to kindergarten these days. And then you've got a whole variety to choose from as well, and promoted at that too, but regardless of that, you're brought up with absolute nonsense to even entertain yourselves with. There's no such thing as entertainment anymore. There's definitely no clean entertainment. Even the things you think are fairly safe are not, because they're loaded with politically correct updates, and little gems all tucked in there. That's what it's for. The culture industry is an essential part of guiding society. It's as essential as the mainstream media, which is there to deceive you. And Plato talked about it an awful long time ago. He talked about the fact that nothing from the grassroots people could come out and be allowed to survive, because it could upset the plans of those in power, those who already ruled. It might overturn them in some strange way which they couldn't figure out until it happened. And therefore, all culture was approved and created and basically promoted from the top down. That's what we live in today. It's exactly the same thing. And he even talked about the use of music, stage drama, now it's movies of course, and how the people emulate the dramas. They'll dress like them. So, the fashion industry, he called it an industry by the way, the fashion industry was involved as well, and that's how you control the people, who mimic what they see.

That's a word you'll come up across often in the writings of Russell and all the top Socialists that work on behalf of this world elite. He was one of the world's elite. He was a lord. Lord Bertrand Russell. He believed in it truly, that they should rule the world, being far more intelligent than the animals they'd created. And they can. They can make you an animal. They certainly can make us behave like animals, and we're supposed to cheer when we see it on television. However, here's an article here.

Half of school students don't know they live in a democracy

(A: Well, it doesn't surprise you, does it? It says:)

High school students will be taught the Australian system of government after a survey revealed more than half have no idea they live in a democracy – or even know what it means.

That's fairly standard across the world today, because, you see, the whole idea was to do away with the idea of voting at all, and just accepting that you're governed. That was what governance is all about. And part of your new governance, and you'll see it all through the IBM site, and all the big corporations' sites, is IBM's governance policies. They're all part of the new governance system. And all it takes is one generation to grow up in that, and they think it's all quite normal. Voting will never enter their head. It won't matter to them if they've got lots of entertainment.

And, I'll also put up the article here, it was from last year. A Smarter Planet, from IBM. It's got a good little runoff here as this guy sells it to the whole panel there, and all the other corporations that must attend. If you're anybody at all in the corporate world, you must attend IBM. It's a leader. It's been authorized as a leader for all of this networking and Smart Grid across the world, all that kind of stuff. It says Samuel J. Palmisano was the guy who gave it.

Without question, governors—and CEOs—must be laser-focused on near-term issues, as we face a severe fiscal crisis. Everyone understands that we confront a historic challenge.

(A: Think about all this. They're talking about the New World Order, you see.)

But the key question is: What do we do?

The answer depends on how you understand the present moment.

(A: This is in the US.)

If you think this is a cyclical economic slump, then you ride out the storm—cut costs across the board. Spread the pain. Get through it.

(A: He's telling you it's not that at all. It's not going to come back.)

If you believe the crisis was not cyclical, but caused by gross imbalances in our system, then you may drive a reform agenda—more regulation and oversight, a rebalancing of who pays and who benefits.

(A: Well, the public pays and the crooks benefit.)

But if you believe that this is a turning point, not only in the state of our United States, but in the context of what's happening across the world,

(A: See, he's going global with it.)

then you take a different approach.

This is what I believe, and what I would like to talk about with you today.

And what he gives you is the sales pitch, the sales pitch of interdependence, the greening, the global warming, and how they must manage it all, worldwide, and get above and beyond this idea of nation-state status and so on. And how we must go along with China, our great pals China, in fact copy a lot of their ways. And we all know what that means, the ones who have done any studies at all. Here's IBM, the guys who would stamp people in prison camps in Nazi Germany. They're the guys who came up with numbering people, and using simplified computer system of the punch cards of the day. They've always been in the business running the world on behalf of the elite, and here they are today. As I say, whenever they have their big world meetings, every, every corporation must attend it. It's like law. Or they'd be left behind and left out in the cold.

Now, another article too. It's called

The great green land grab

(A: It's talking about charities and the con, as we're all told to be austere – meaning, poor – and cut back on all energy use. It says:)

Fancy your own swath of rainforest or snow-capped peak? From Britain to Botswana, the Philippines to Patagonia, there is an explosion of individuals, charities, even billionaire financiers buying up vast areas of land in the name of protecting environments. But is private ownership the way to save them?

(A: So John Vidal goes into this and he mentions who a lot of these characters are that are just buying up some of the top farmlands as well. It says,)

The founder of CNN, Ted Turner,

(A: Well, we all know about Ted Turner)

does not own 2m acres in Patagonia, as we said in the article below. He is the biggest landowner in North America, but his holdings in Patagonia amount to a little over 128,000 acres.

(A: It says all you have to do is click and you've bought:)

10 sq cm of rainforest for a few pennies on the net.

They're showing you how the corporations and the charities are in on this big deal, and they also get their dollar matched for dollar by you, the taxpayer. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the cons that are going on under the name of conservation, carbon sinks, and all the rest of it, and all the charities and the big multi-millionaires and billionaires are in on the act, as they get cash back from government, pretending they're carbon sinks, etc. Anyway, this is a very good article. It goes through the different corporations and so-called, so-called charities that are buying up whole countries almost, and then trying to run the darn countries. Brazil for instance is trying to tell them to stay out, because they're supposed to be a sovereign nation, and here's all these charities coming in, and buying up their forests and all the rest of it, and it says here too, it's having a tremendous impact on not only the people, but on the animals too. And even the Pygmies in one area, who are now living in squalor outside the towns, as they were kicked off the land after it was bought over by the foreigners that were going to save it. So, you see, it's a pity they were not classed as animals, they'd have more rights then, because, under the Earth Charter from our wonderful Maurice Strong, all the animals, insects and everything else have rights, but people have none at all, unless you're very special people, you understand, like Maurice himself, special genes. He came out of a special womb, like all the rest of them, apparently.

Here's what's happening to the ordinary people:

Energy bills 'to double in five years' as customers are hit by switch to green power

(A: I hate this term, green power. Have you ever seen green power? Hmm? I haven't.)

Energy bills are likely to double within five years as the Government drives a move to green power and building nuclear power stations, it is claimed.

(A: This is in the UK, but it's to be worldwide, as we're going the same way in every country across the globe, since we've all signed on to the same agreements. And it says:)

The transformation is predicted to cost the nation £200billion,

(A: Well, that will be about times four, because they always put it down to about a quarter of what it will actually cost.)

which will be passed on to consumers in the form of higher bills.

The Government will put in place minimum price guarantees, higher than the normal market price, for the electricity generated by new wind farms and nuclear power stations.

Do you understand that our money, our money is being set up to build these very inefficient small plants, basically, that cannot power enough to keep the present population going. We're paying for a small elite and their future, when they survive and we're all dead. Do you understand that? I hope you understand what's really going on here. That's what it's for. They know the ideal population, which consists of themselves and their own families and so on, but not all of you. And our tax money, our labor, are willing to work and build all the darn things for them. That's all we have to do. Then our purpose is over. You wait and see. You wait and see. But I'll put this link up too to show you. And it's from Britain, but it's an example of what's happening across the world. And, as you've all noticed, when you have no work left, because you gave it all to China through the World Trade Organization, via your politicians that were all bribed and in on the act, you're still going to have to pay all these higher taxes. They're just ruthless. That's what Russell said. The scientific dictatorship will be ruthless. And that's what we're going to get.

And again, getting back to IBM. I'll put another one or two links on that, from their own site, and you can see how they're mapping the whole, the world has already been mapped for a worldwide electrical grid system. And when you go into it further and further, you'll see the rolling brownouts, blackouts and rationing of power is the way of the future. You also know too that it's the way of riots as everything goes down the tubes, and that's why you've seen all the nonsense since 2001. Remember the Century of Change? It really started in 2001. That's when the Century really started. And we saw the change happen all right. A Pearl Harbor event they said they would need to kick this all off, and bingo, they get what they want. Just by luck, of course, and now you're living in a police state across the world. The same police state across the entire planet. Because they know there's going to be riots with food shortages. They've told us about the coming food shortages. Even though the populations in the Western countries are plummeting. And they say even with immigration they can't keep it up to a sustainable level. But to you listen to all the greenies that come out with, you know, science fiction statistics, it's overpopulated. No, no, it's not overpopulated at all. And I've read on this show all the different articles from Departments of Population, even the United Nations' own one, where they admit that, that we're plummeting in most of the Western countries. And then it says:

IBM expands Global IUN Coalition.

IBM has said that two new utilities have joined the Global Intelligent Utility Network (IUN) Coalition,

(A: That's what they're calling this Smart Grid across the planet.)

a group of utility companies designed to further the adoption of smarter energy grids around the world.

(A: So, by the way, your present consumption and your present taxes that are being added on to utility bills are to help to build the rest of this grid across the rest of the world. Do you understand?)

The two utilities include TEPCO from Japan, and KEPCO from Korea. The coalition now collectively serves approximately 150 million energy customers worldwide.

Supposedly they're going to, and that's why China, I mentioned that China now is being guarded, its corporation that's mining in Afghanistan, is being guarded by the courtesy of the US taxpayers, because the military are guarding this massive venture into Afghanistan for copper, because, you see, they're getting the contracts to build this grid across the entire planet, under water, everywhere. They got the job for it. Isn't that nice, the US military? The American citizenry that joins the military are the most gracious people on the planet, for helping everybody else, including the elite, but never themselves. Never themselves. They get little tin stars, that's it. So, here they are guarding China's and China is still a Communist country supposedly. Everything belongs to the state. And here they are, using their own troops to guard the Chinese corporations that are mining. They can't even give the jobs to US workers, eh, for mining. Oh well.

I'm also putting up too, the World Economic Social Survey. It says:

World Economic and Social Survey 2011:

The Great Green Technological Transformation

(A: It's from the World Economic Forum. It's WEF they call it. If you say it backwards, it's for the few. And it says:)

Enormous improvements in human welfare have taken place over the past two centuries, but these have been unevenly distributed and have come at a lasting cost of degradation of our natural environment.

(A: So, helping the poor is destroying the planet.)

At the same time, we cannot stop the engines of growth, because much more economic progress is still needed in order for people in developing countries to have a decent living.

(A: We have to pay for all this decent living. Do we have it here?)

But using the traditional environmentally irresponsible development paths is no longer defensible. To meet both the objectives of conquering poverty and protecting the environment, the World Economic and Social Survey 2011 calls for a complete transformation of technology on which human economic activity is based.

The “great green technological transformation” that the Survey champions will have to be completed in the next 30 to 40 years, that is, twice as fast as it took to accomplish previous major technological transitions. Because of the limited time frame, Governments will need to play a much more active and stimulating role to accelerate the green energy transformation.

(A: So we’re going to go crashing into it, obviously.)

The Survey details new policy directions and major investments in developing and scaling up clean energy technologies, sustainable farming and forestry techniques, climate proofing of infrastructure and reducing non-bio-degradable waste production.

Do you understand, if all these politicians and all these special groups stopped having their conferences, do you know the CO₂ you’d save? Do you understand? Because it’s all hot air. Do you understand? That’s all you’re hearing is rubbish. Rubbish. All based on rubbish, that man is the cause of global warming, even though they understand that the planet has been cooling for years. It doesn’t matter. Reality doesn’t matter. This agenda has an ulterior purpose. It’s a must-be. It’s chiseled in stone purpose. And no facts are going to stand up against it at all, regardless of where they come from, or what they be. That’s just fact.

And again, across Europe, they’re putting up all energy, electricity. The gas companies too, for North Sea Gas, they’ve whacked 200 pounds on your energy bill on top of the other crippling green taxes. I’ll put that up as well for you to see. And I’ll also put up, as I say, the ones on the vaccine, because it’s rather interesting when you go through it all. And Watts Up With That? with Carbon Sunday, the Madness in Australia, with the PDF from the government, where you’ll see this intergovernmental panel, with all

different parties. They were all in on this act, before she even got into office. This was the agenda, before she got into office. Quite something, isn't it?

Now, I'll go to the callers now, and there's Daniel from the UK hanging on there. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello there. You often quote Bertrand Russell, and I'm reading his book, The Scientific Outlook, and I have a question for you, but it ties in with something he says in his book. I was wondering if you would mind if I read a few lines from his book, and then asked you the question.

Alan: Sure, go ahead.

Daniel: Well, it's in the Scientific Outlook. He says, "Science first taught us to create machines; it is now teaching us by Mendelian breeding and experimental embryology to create new plants and animals. There can be little doubt that similar methods will before long give us power, within wide limits, to create new human individuals differing in predetermined ways from the individuals produced by unaided nature. And by means of psychological and economic technique it is becoming possible to create societies as artificial as the steam engine, and as different from anything that would grow up of its own accord without deliberate intention on the part of human agents." Now, I was going to ask you, I would say that's very ominous. But what, what's their end goal in that context? I mean, the question is, if they were to get their way, without any opposition, and you were to come back to earth in say two hundred, three hundred years, what would you expect to see?

Alan: Well, literally you will see what his pal said, H.G. Wells. You will see their utopia. This is what they hope for, their utopia, where they can create special people for special jobs, because all of these guys talk about Plato continuously, because Plato wrote the book, the Republic, where he said, we the elite should rule the world. We should create special people, like tall folk, interbreed them and to get tall people just to pick apples, for instance. Small squat people just for doing mining. Purpose-made people for special tasks. Well, that's the same thing, which is going on today. It's rampaging ahead, in fact. And I'm sure they've done lots of experiments they've either chopped up afterwards or disposed of in some other way, but regardless, they have done the experiments. They can do it, if they want to.

Daniel: So, obviously, there's somewhere behind closed doors they're doing all this cloning of people and mixing the genes and all this horrible, horrific experiments.

Alan: And they actually admit that. They admit that, although they say they only keep them for a few months, etc, and then they destroy them. Well, they're utter liars at the top, because science ain't going to destroy anything, and the power behind science, and the money behind it is going to utilize whatever

they can, and I'm sure they've grown full-size humans. I remember years ago reading official surveys from their own sites, and they talked about the fact they could grow a kidney or a complete clone if they wanted to, for replacement parts, and they knew which genes to switch on. They can actually switch on growth genes, just like a switch. You have them in your brain. And they could grow the thing in a week to full size and then stop the growth. So, it would grow up to full size in a week and they could stop any more growth. They had all that years ago. So, they haven't stopped with that, obviously. The thing is now though, can they create, what they're after is more obedient, but efficient type characters, who don't need entertainment. They don't need to be amused or indoctrinated through amusement. They'll be kind of emotionally bland, in fact, but they'll be very efficient. And even more efficient with what you have to feed them, even less than they are now. That kind of stuff. They're looking for total efficiency in the kind of slave or drone population.

Daniel: Yeah. I understand. And also, I read The Prince by Machiavelli and what was interesting was that Machiavelli was actually a critic of mercenaries, wasn't he, and there's a page in there, where it's incredible, the parallels between what he said 500 years ago and what's actually happening today, because he was actually quite a vehement critic of mercenaries for all the reasons that people have stated today. They're disloyal. You can't trust them. And he cited many countries that had fallen because of their over-reliance on mercenaries and how bad they are. And I thought that was quite ironic, really, because of the use of mercenaries today in the same context that he was criticizing.

Alan: Yes. He was criticizing it too, mind you, because at that time he was so well known for his deviousness that his résumé you might say, that's really a résumé that they would give to kings, was so well known that he couldn't get a job. So he hated all the ones who had got a job, all the advisors. Today they call them advisors. And it's the same kind of bunch though, how do we fool the people and never allow them to know what's really going on.

There's one famous quote I've mentioned before when Bush was in. And one of his top advisors said to the press, it was in the mainstream. He said, look, we give you your reality, and then you print into the media what that reality is, and when you're doing that, we'll be giving you another reality, and that will become your reality, and we'll just go on giving you new realities all the time. That's a fact. That's what they actually do. We're never told the truth about anything, because they're shepherds at the top. You don't spook the public, who literally think they're in a democracy. So you have to lie to them, and just gradually herd them into the pen that you want them to go into. And it's only once they're in the pen they kind of wake up and say, hey, what's going on? Well, that's how we're managed, just like animals.

Daniel: And do you think that George Gurdjieff is worth looking into?

Alan: Oh, Gurdjieff, again, is partly Rosicrucian, partly other esoteric systems as well that he claimed he belonged too, as he grew up in Russia. It's kind of like a man's journey through life, even experiences that he'll have, even if he doesn't join these societies, what he sees, observes about humanity in itself. But he does, of course, say the obvious, which is basically that all rulership is crooked. And technically, the nearest group in the planet, the nearest that actually sees that are anarchists. That all government is crooked, and therefore, you cannot have government. Technically that's it. The only problem with anarchism is studies have shown, and this is true even with the free love movement and the hippies in the communes, they're all equal until the dominant characters stand up and start taking over. Well that happens in every group. You have to let the dominant character stand up, and once you realize this is the psychopath, you get rid of them. That's what you have to do, right away.

Daniel: Well, this is exactly it, because that's one fundamental flaw with humans. I mean, humans have got a defect, haven't we, really? There's a bit of a defect. There's always the psychopaths, and no matter what system we have, there's always going to be, like you say, the people that go for the power. And I can't describe that in any other way than a defect in the brain, because some people have got it and some people haven't. Isn't it?

Alan: Most folk are followers. And this is what they've always known at the top, that most folk will always choose to follow rather than lead themselves. The only true leader you can have is one who doesn't want to be. And that's a fact as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to, we'll try Dave from Arizona if he's still there. Are you still there, Dave? Is Dave there from Arizona?

Dave: Yeah, Alan, I'm here.

Alan: Okay, go ahead.

Dave: Yeah, I was hearing what you were talking about today, and it kind of struck me what you were saying about Brazil and the taking of property and the CO2, the carbon taxes. And I guess what I've come to realize is that this whole thing is one giant land grab.

Alan: It's land and all energy, and future energy too.

Dave: And what I've come to the conclusion is that we are living, we are living The Animal Farm. We are the animals and we are living on someone else's farm. We're working their farm for them.

Alan: And at the end of Animal Farm, the pigs, on behalf of the animals, are having a party with the humans, that they kicked off before, and the humans were the farmers, and the farmers thanked the pigs and congratulated them. They said, we've been trying to get the animals to work for nothing all our lives, and you've done it all here. Congratulations. So, that is it. You've got to go into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Milner Group, the history that Carroll Quigley talked about, being the historian for them. Their job was to take over the entire world's resources. That was all energy, minerals, politics, all systems, and bring it into a world system where, of course, they themselves, the top guys who were already multi-trillionaires, even in the early 1900s, they would take it over, and they would be in charge of everything that you need to live. And that's what they mean by sustainability. They will have everything that you need to sustain yourself. And under the guise of carbon, this is the latest con they've dreamed up. Nothing else worked before it. War, simply going to war didn't work. And they tried lots of that. This is the cheapest way to do it for them. We pay for it all, actually, and the whole world is coming under one system which they will own, via different corporations. You'll have one company that will be in charge of the entire energy grid for the planet for electricity. One company will be in charge of all gas supplies for the world. One in charge of all food supplies to the world. One in charge of all water supplies to the world. Etc, etc. Exactly as Milner, Lord Alfred Milner, and the boys in Cecil Rhodes foundation, when they joined with the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, exactly as they planned all that time ago, and it's the same boys who are pushing it today.

Dave: Yeah. And I think even all these natural disasters and these excursions in the Middle East, they're nothing but power consolidations.

Alan: They are power consolidations, absolutely. And again, this idea. They even have foundations out there, these big, tax-free trillionaire foundations that do nothing but create consensus amongst all countries on all of these different topics. And that's all they do. They lobby governments, day in and day out, across the entire planet, for consensus. Be on board. If you're on board with us, we'll make sure your political career will go up and up and up. And that's the nature of government.

Dave: Exactly. Also the noble lie is something that is being perpetrated once again. And it's a product of modern philosophy. And real philosophy is being killed.

Alan: That's right. Absolutely. Thanks for calling in. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

You're living in a big con game. Part of it too is to retrain entire populations into a new society, but first, you must literally, if you understand what the Frankfurt School was, it was a Marxist branch with a special interest in destroying cultures, that was part of its program, by taking over the cultures of the countries. And that's all visual, music, literary, the whole gambit basically, and bringing them down until everything is utterly chaotic and dysfunctional. And that's when you bring out your new order out of the chaos. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system of Communism, Capitalism, and that which comes between the two, which is really the offspring, the birth of the new system, once there's enough chaos. And the whole idea in Communism, and it's even the wrong word. Socialism is the proper term for it, because Communism was the Utopic aspect or the grand finale, way down in the future when their utopia was there across the whole world. That was to be called Communism then, about 500 years from the beginning. So, Socialism is the term that you should really be using. And they talked about the day would eventually come when a world government would run the whole planet. And when you look into the United Nations sites, their own sites, you'll find a lot of the same terminology that was used in Socialism, or what we think of as Communism. The same terminologies through all of their writings. It's very clipped. It's mechanical. And that's the way it is, because emotion is not supposed to come into this type of system. And that's how the Communists ran it too, when they gathered millions up to kill, there was nothing personal in it. They were very mechanistic, very utilitarian about it, but very efficient indeed.

And the bankers, who got together to form the Lord Milner group in London, which eventually merged with the Cecil Rhodes foundation, the ones that were sent across the world to take over all of the world's mineral and oil resources, which they did very well, still doing it yet. And they merged together, and they were going to bring in a world government. So they set up a League of Nations, this particular group, and they called themselves the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they set up the League of Nations, and they said they would need wars, World Wars to get the countries to their knees, so that they'd collapse and beg for peace, and give up all this fighting, which, of course, the big boys themselves had brought on. And it wasn't enough, so front men like HG Wells said, well, they haven't given up their sovereignty, we need another war. So, they gave us a second World War, and out of that came an awful lot of the Socialist policies to do with lend/lease, and throwing money across the planet. And of course they had their big coup, was the fact they brought in the United Nations. It was the phoenix rising out of the ashes of the League of Nations, and it's got more power than ever before. Eventually it was to rise to power through a period of about 50-odd years afterwards, and this is the period we're going in now, as it rises up to its full power.

This is from their own site, and it's called UN Treaty Watch, because what they do is they get little treaties drafted up, and they get all the leaders of governments to just sign it, that's all. Once they sign, it is law.

And it doesn't go through Congress or Parliaments. It's just signed, and that's it law. And we all have to obey. Bankers have a lot of input into this too. That's one of the strangest things I've found from early books put out, for members of the Council on Foreign Relations, for their world meetings. At the back of the book they have a lot of the big bankers, including guys from the US Federal Reserve attending in this private club that runs the world. And same for the Bank of England, too, and then again, the private moneylenders, the big families that attended, as well. It's all there. And what was interesting too, was that so many of them were Communists at the time, even in the 1930s, and many of them, other ones played the roles of the capitalist middle class, but they all wanted world government. I thought that odd, they all wanted the same system. And then Quigley explained in his book, we don't care who we mix with, Capitalists, Communists, Fascists, he says, it's all the same to us, we can use them all. And that's what they have been doing. UN Treaty Watch. As I say, I'll put this link up tonight for you to go through. This is some of the things they discussed at one of the later meetings. Now, remember the UN was to bring itself up to power gradually, step by step through crisis creation, and take over, supposedly, the role of fixing the crisis internationally. And here they are pushing for the big role now to take over, or take charge of the world's economic system and governance. It says:

General Assembly Considers Strengthened Role of U.N. in Economic Global Governance

In a June 28 debate, panelists proposed giving the U.N. Economic and Social Council power on economic issues similar to the Security Council and a stronger role vis-a-vis the G-20.

(Alan: So they're all working together, but the UN is the boss. And of course, the IMF, International Monetary Fund, goes under the umbrella of the United Nations too, so does the World Bank, although they're all held by private bankers, all the memberships. And it's got:)

WWF Details Proposed National Climate Change Policies

(A: So all policies, again, come out of the United Nations. By the way, the top honcho there at the United Nations said that we've got to institutionalize the term climate change and global warming. What they mean by that is to get every news article, regardless of what it's talking about, or any political discussions to always end and add in the term "and climate change". "We're considering this and so on, and this and that and so on, and also climate change," until you will all parrot the same terms and it will all seem very familiar to you. That's how you institutionalize terms and political correctness, through repetition. And also it's got:)

UN HRC Approves Complaint Mechanism for Children

The Protocol (A: They love protocols by the way, another term that was used by the Marxists) raises the prospect of children filing grievances with an international human rights treaty committee for alleged violation or inadequate protection by a state party of civil, political, economic, and social rights.

(A: But then, when you look down on it, it gets even better.)

European Sovereignty Network

The European Sovereignty Network is dedicated to promoting transparency and accountability in the various pan-European political, economic, legal, and security institutions.

(A: Now, the European Sovereignty Network has had a few names in the past, but it was a Marxist organization. And they were the ones who helped work behind the scenes with lots of cash from big bankers, and with lots of NGOs and foundations to get the whole European consolidation under way. It says:)

ESN monitors the work of the European Court of Human Rights, European Parliament, and other institutions and reports on the resulting threats to national sovereignty, individual freedom, and the rule of law.

(A: But then, when you go down it gets even better and better. Now, it says, they've got a whole bunch of adopted resolutions. It'll show you what they've already adopted to do with immigration across the world.)

The UN Human Rights Council has published the list of resolutions adopted at its recent 17th Session, including resolutions calling for the creation of national human rights institutions (A/HRC/17/L.18), calling upon European countries to comply with their international obligations...

(A: Which the UN put out before, you see. You're now under international obligation.)

in dealing with African migrants,

(A: They're flooding in. And it says.)

and urging Member States (A: Who are all bankrupt, remember) to implement universal health care and promote the transfer of technology and investment in research and development to developing

countries (A/HRC/17/L.16).

(A: Meanwhile, they've pulled all your research and development and your industry out of your own countries. But no, you see, you're not right in the chaos yet. We're almost there. You've got to go right into the chaos and poverty and starvation. And that's what they mean by bringing you down to, and that's what the Communists used to teach. Communists who were caught maybe giving money to the poor or helping someone that was poor by throwing them food or something, were reprimanded because they said they needed the people so embittered and angry then that was time for revolution. So, when the big boys, and they put a new Lenin forward, then he says, we've got to have change. Change is good. They're ready to back him, and that's what happens. You see. So you must get the chaos going to the very, very end. Relief actually doesn't help their cause at all. They hate charities, real charities for that. That's why most of the charities now are theirs, and they're all cons.

What's even more important too, so here you are, they want massive flooding of immigrants, migrants from Africa, who must get housed, remember, and welfare and all the rest of it, while, mind you, you can't get operations in countries like Britain anymore. They're actually valuing your life as to your relevance to the system. I said they would do this years ago. And saying, well, you know, this operation would cost \$145,000 and I'm afraid you're not worth it. Literally that happened to a woman the other day, who had a gastro, total cessation of the stomach working. A paresis they call it. And she needed an operation to get it going. She dropped down to a very light weight. She's not an elderly woman either. And the NHS told her, no, I'm sorry, it would cost 14,000 pounds, and we're not doing it. Now, if she was more important, again, the value to the system, they'd go ahead and do it. And it's got.)

HRC Creates Working Group on Human Rights and Transnational Corporations

The UN Human Rights Council has created a Working Group on the issue of human rights and transnational corporations and other business enterprises that, most likely, will promote the Guiding Principles on Human Rights and Transnational Corporations in a manner that will lead to the development of "soft" law in the area of business and human rights, which the UN and NGOs will attempt to impose on transnational corporations and other businesses.

(A: Now, no one has given, do you understand that the UN is a private organization? Do you all understand that? No one votes for it. And the non-governmental organizations that help make up these laws are not voted in either. They belong to the foundations that are private corporations. That's how you're really run. This democracy nonsense is just a big joke. It's a cover.

And they also criticize the EU and America later on too for placing top priority on protecting their own borders. You're not supposed to protect them. You have to allow yourself to be flooded with immigration, at a time when you can't afford it. You can't afford the massive welfare system. And it says that they're criticizing other things too.)

Human Rights Watch has criticized the UN Human Rights Council for endorsing a set of Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights that does not include enforcement mechanisms that could help "scrutinize how companies and governments apply these principles."

I was looking down too, Oxfam. Now, I said years ago, I went through the whole thing of the United Nations, and I better mention about the global food supply, this one is vital to you. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Years ago, I went through a lot of the United Nations projects, and I mentioned many times since that the CEO of the Department of Agriculture for the UN said many years ago that it was in their charter that eventually the United Nations would be responsible for doling out the food to different regions of the world. And food was too important to leave to farmers, they said. So they've done their best through corporations which work very closely at the United Nations to do all the farmers under, of course. But this is coming. Well, here you go.

Oxfam Report Proposes Global Governance of Food System

(A: Global Governance means literally everything coming from the United Nations, including your water supply. Do you understand what's going on here? Why do you think the big corporations all go to all these environmental meetings, all the top CEOs? You see, they're all part of the same system. All part of the same system. It says:)

In its new report, "Growing a better future: Food justice in a resource-constrained world," Oxfam calls for "a new global governance" regime to facilitate the equitable distribution of food around the world.

That will join your money, that's going around the world, as you get poorer and poorer too, because that's all part of it as well. All through the United Nations. Your government all knows that. All the politicians know that. They all know what's going on. It's just that you don't know what's going on. You're not supposed to. You're supposed to follow trivia on the news, and things that don't really matter. It sounds awful at the time, but they don't really matter. In a war, you don't look at the occasional casualty going down if you're a general on the battlefield. You have to look at the goal, all the time, the goal of what you're there for and what you're doing.

Now, we know, of course, that everything is going the way it's supposed to go. I talked to a woman many years ago, and she was related to a prime minister of Canada. And I was going on about the different parts of what I'm talking about now, and she says, "No. Everything is going the way it's supposed to go." And I thought, well, is she crazy or New Age or what. And she says, "No. No. It's all designed this way. It's supposed to all go this way." And that's how it really is. All this cash is being dumped into, again, the black hole of treasuries that are going down the hill across Europe, supposedly. And that's where it's going. We've had no accountancy at all on the cash, where it actually goes. People know, obviously. And it goes into an awful lot of pockets, and it probably goes back to the big bankers. I'm talking about the international moneylenders that started the problem in the first place. Like a circle. Anyway, they keep throwing cash in saying that it's inevitable that they're all going to crash anyway. Well, if that's the case, why do you keep throwing cash in, you know? And it's all taxpayers' money. It's to make you poor, you see. That's the real reason for it. Again, you must bring utter chaos in, before you get the final revolution. And you must have destroyed all the culture, turned it on its head as well. And all normalcy is turned on its head. And they have. And then you come out with "Change is Good." You know. "Change is Good." It says:

Britain facing a £43billion hit if the Italian economy collapses

The level of exposure was revealed as Eurozone nations met in Brussels amid warnings that the financial contagion is spreading to Europe's third biggest economy.

Well of course it is. Who's in charge of their bookkeeping now? It's the International Monetary Fund. Who are the guys that declare it's in crisis? They do. Under the United Nations, eh. And then you've got to throw money at them. It goes into a black hole. And lo and behold, the whole world is like dominos just waiting to go down, supposedly, to bring in the new system, you understand. It was designed that this is the way it's supposed to be. That's how it's going down, that way. And as they're doing that too, Marx's great dream, and Lenin's dream of the dissolution of nation-states, is going away too. They wither away. Wither away. Actually, what happens is they go away in bits of paper that are signed in agreements.

China's scramble for Europe

China is using its growing economic strength to buy up strategic assets in Europe, from companies to government debt and infrastructure contracts. A new brief published by ECFR

(A: European Council on Foreign Relations, that run the EU.)

–‘The scramble for Europe’ – explores the extent and nature of China’s game-changing presence in Europe.

(A: They’re buying whole chunks of land up and everything. And right across Africa, the same thing.)

China has moved on from buying African ports and building Saudi railways, taking advantage of its economic strength and European weakness to buy up Europe. Its acquisitions include infrastructure such as ports and railways, symbolic car companies like Volvo and MG, and high tech firms. It has bought large quantities of debt in the EU’s troubled periphery and won government contracts while excluding European companies from bidding for Chinese contracts.

(A: It’s a great deal, isn’t it? It’s a one-way street, this great Soviet System you have over Europe. They allow all the Chinese to do that, but you can’t do that in China. It says:)

- European supply is fed by the short-term need of cash-strapped countries, but this threatens Europe’s medium term interests.

You know money is all nonsense, anyway. You do know that, all this debt stuff and all the rest of it. What do international moneylenders actually give a country when you have to borrow from them? What do they actually give you? They don’t give you gold. You’re not on a gold standard. It’s just a bit of paper to allow you to print up the cash. But they want, the deal is, you’ve got to give it back to them in real assets. There’s a kind of win/win deal, isn’t it? You all think you’re living in such a legitimate system. Really you’re living in Disneyland. You really are. You’re kept at the lowest level of utter ignorance of how this system works. And all of the top boys too, that hold the Central Banks have all made deals, long ago, hundreds of years ago, some of them, that they’ll never be audited. They don’t have to open their books to anybody. Even the Bank of England doesn’t have to do it. That was the first policy the Rothschilds brought in. You’ll never go over our books in perpetuity. Not a bad deal, eh? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. This article from James Delingpole, a journalist in Britain is pretty good. He says:

Former US secretary to the United Nations John Bolton once famously said: “The [UN] Secretariat building in New York has 38 stories...

(A: Why, by the way do you think it’s in New York? Have you ever looked at the history of it? It’s quite interesting.)

...has 38 stories. If it lost ten stories it wouldn't make a bit of difference."

But I'd say Bolton was being too modest in his aspirations. Far too modest. I'd suggest that if we lost all 38 stories the benefits to mankind would be almost incalculable. Right now, indeed, it's likely that the United Nations poses a far greater threat to Western Civilisation and the world's economic future than Al Qaeda does. Have a glance at its latest report World Economic And Social Survey 2011 –

(A: And I'll put the link up on that too.)

and you'll see what I mean.

The report argues that over the next 40 years our governments must spend an annual minimum of \$1.9 trillion – that's an eyewatering \$76 trillion – steering the global economy onto the path of "green growth."

(A: As we all drop in population through diseases that they're putting out there.)

But "Green growth" – as the report more or less acknowledges – is an oxymoron. That's why, even though it was supervised by an alleged economist, Dutchman Rob Vos, the report is not at all ashamed to advocate limiting economic growth through rationing,

(A: So it's mentioning about food and so on.)

punitive taxation and other forms of government intervention. Why? To combat "Climate Change", of course.

(A: And as I say too, the top guy at the United Nations said, we must institutionalize on every report climate change till folk start parroting it. That's how they are, like parrots. He says:)

Here's the kicker:

"Hence, if, for instance, emission reduction targets cannot be met through accelerated technological progress in energy efficiency and renewable energy generation, it may be necessary to impose caps on energy consumption

(A: That's rationing.)

itself in order to meet climate change mitigation in a timely manner. Proposals to put limits on economic growth can be viewed in this context.” (P.19)

And if shaving off \$1.9 trillion from the world economy each year (that’s 3 per cent of the world gross product in 2010) results in further economic stagnation and a lower standard of living for our children and grandchildren, well what the hell. As the report primly tells us, none of us actually needs to earn more than \$10,000 a year.

(A: To live on.)

Anything more is greedy:

(A: This is real, folks, and it’s coming your way. They mean it. You really don’t understand it. I know you don’t.)

“For example, taking life expectancy as an objective measure of the quality of life, it can be seen that life expectancy does not increase much beyond a per capita income of about \$10,000. Similarly...cross-country evidence suggests that there are no significant additional gains in human development (as measured by the human development index) beyond the energy-use level of about 110 gigajoules (GJ) (or two tons of oil equivalent (toe) per capita.”

(A: Meaning your energy output.)

Are they seriously suggesting that developed economies should ration their people’s energy use?

They surely are:

“The Survey estimates that the emissions cap would be equivalent to primary energy consumer consumption of 70 gigajoules per capita per year, which means that the average European would have to cut his or her energy consumption by about half and the average resident of the US by about three quarters.”

(A: You know, winter in Canada, where I am, is about half the year. And you have to heat yourself in some way or another. But not according to the UN. It says:)

So, instead of being able to enjoy a hot shower every day all you Americans, you'll now confine your warm ablutions to weekends only. Same goes for air-con in summer. And heating in winter. Welcome to the New Green World Order.

What's amazing about this stuff – and believe me, there's plenty more where this came from – is the unblushing shamelessness with which it advocates this economic insanity.

(A: It's not insanity. They want to bring us all down, population-wise, everything, until you're running around in rags. And I really mean that.)

Here is the world's most powerful intergovernmental institution essentially arguing for the destruction of the global economy, enforced rationing, Marxist wealth redistribution,

(A: And we're doing that already. We've been doing that for over a year now.)

greater regulation, the erosion of property rights and global governance by a new world order of technocrats and bureaucrats. And being so upfront about it they actually issue press releases, telling us what they're planning to do and encouraging us to write about it.

(A: You know the reason for it? It's because most people who are playing themselves on television and all the other things that they do will never even believe it, even when it's happening to them, until their back's on the wall, and they're asking for bread. They won't believe it. They'll be in shock. He says:)

This is the thing that amazed while I was researching my book Watermelons. If the global green movement is any kind of conspiracy, then it's a conspiracy in plain sight.

(A: Remember, H.G. Wells called it the Open Conspiracy.)

The people in power who are advancing its agenda – be it President Obama's house eco-activists John Holdren and Carol Browner, Green MP Caroline Lucas, and all those faceless apparatchiks at the UN and the EU – make absolutely no bones about what it is that they want to do to save the world from the peril of "Climate Change": the end of Industrial Civilization.

(A: And that's their excuse they're using. It's climate change.)

Which might be just about understandable if the crisis we were facing were so great that only the most extreme measures would suffice. But the crisis they describe is non-existent. As I argue in the second half of my book, economic growth and true environmentalism – as opposed to the sick, bastardized, warped, hair-shirt perversion of it currently being dumped on us by the Greenies – go hand in hand.

As economies grow richer, so they have more money to set aside for cleaner rivers, fresher air, as well as to invest in R & D projects for ever more eco-friendly forms of energy. It's no coincidence that quite the worst environmental damage in the last century was done in those countries behind the Iron Curtain. Free market economies tend naturally to be cleaner and healthier because clean and healthy is what people choose anyway if they can afford it.

(A: And that's the part, is the if. Right.)

They don't need government to step in and take their money in order to spend it inefficiently trying to achieve something which would have happened quite naturally anyway.

What this ludicrous UN report is advocating is the exact opposite of what the world needs if it is to become genuinely greener. All those people in the developing world, if they're to live healthier, less environmentally damaging lives the very last thing they need is hand-outs from richer economies.

(A: It never gets to them anyway. It goes to corporations.)

What they need is property rights and free trade and the chance to grow their economy to the point where – cf the Kuznets Curve – they can afford the luxury of having to breed fewer children and to heat and light their homes without having to chop down the nearest trees. What they also need for us in the rich West to have thriving economies in order that we can import more of their produce.

(A: It's true enough. You can't import it if you're broke.)

Rationing and limits to growth are not the answer. The UN is a menace and we listen to its eco-fascist ravings at our peril.

And I've said that for years, it should be dismantled, because it's the greatest danger to us all. It really is. It's utterly Marxist, backed by the International Bankers and all of the big foundations. And it was set up by the big bankers themselves at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for this purpose.

And getting back to the culture destruction that must go hand and hand. Well, I've lived through a good part of it, when they rebrought the Roaring Twenties back into the Roaring Sixties and Seventies, with the pill this time, and abortion and penicillin for venereal disease. That's what killed the first one. And a lot of drugs with the second one as well, to utterly start destroying the family unit, which is prime on the Manifesto, along with the United Nations policies too. They're all for the destruction of the family unit. And now they've changed everything upside down. And this article here is pretty typical of what you've got today, because, I've said before, no one gets to be a star by their own hard work and talent. Be it as a scientist, by the way, or be it as an entertainer. And it's a vast machine, a vast machine, professional machine behind it that makes someone a star.

Lady GaGa gets honorary citizenship of Sydney (A: In Australia. And it says:)

Lady Gaga

(A: You know that little skinny, you know, let's call her what she is. She's a little slut that would do anything for cash. They could have picked out of a million of the same kind of people and made her the star, but they made this one the star. It says)

Sydney citizens can now call US Chart topper, Lady Gaga one of their own with the city's mayor declaring her an honorary citizen. She was given the title of honorary citizens of Sydney for her support towards gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender community.

(A: What about the ones that are dead, for necrophiliacs? I mean she danced with all those ones that were dead bodies, plasticized, from China. They're missing. That's discrimination. That should be up there too. You know.)

"Lady Gaga has been a powerful force for the gay and lesbian community in Sydney and we have a rare honour for people whose achievements embrace the ideals and spirit of our city," Lord Mayor Clover Moore said in a statement.

Just thought I'd let you know, in case you missed that little bit of trivia there. But it's not really trivia, because it shows you what's happened, because this was part of the culture destruction that the Frankfurt School said they would make happen. And I've lived through a good lot of it, knowing what was going on when others didn't.

And then you have this one, you know. Another one too, another little slut they've brought up. It says:

Is this what they mean by the 'sexualisation of teenagers'? Taylor Momsen whips her young fans into a frenzy with lewd act

(A: So they've got another little skinny one who's doing her lesbian stuff onstage, groping and kissing, all girls, you know. Just to make sure your little children get utterly confused. But it will match with all their indoctrination at school and they might not take it so badly. And you'll see all the photographs of this. It's a promo, you understand. This article is actually a promo for this, like aren't we naughty. And it says:)

She was seen gyrating on the lap of one of her fans as a group of half-dressed, similar aged girls were whipped into a frenzy behind her.

She had the whip out and all the rest of it, because you must bring sado-masochism into all this stuff as well. And I've watched it turned upside down, as I say, my whole life. I've seen parts, good parts of the Communist Manifesto, pushed from very rich sources. Again, too, you must take over the culture industry. And that was done a long, long, long time ago. And you get it every day. You get your dose every day, no matter what you're watching. You can't watch anything today without the PC stuff coming into it. And the terms too, you know. Global warming, yadda yah. Climate change. Even the comedies. And I said years ago, eventually you'll see these live sex acts, not just on stage in some private club, but on television as normal fare. And along with it all goes this one.

'Unstoppable' sex disease: New strain of gonorrhoea that resists all antibiotics could spread quickly

(A: I call it the galloping clap. Then it says:)

A sexual disease that is resistant to all drugs has been discovered by scientists.

(A: I bet it's been made by scientists.)

They warn the strain of super-gonorrhoea could spread very quickly unless better treatments are developed.

Although only one case has been confirmed, experts fear many more may have gone unreported.

(A: That's generally the case.)

Until now gonorrhoea has been very easy to treat with antibiotics called cephalosporins.

(A: And that's not true, by the way. They're not easily treated at all, because most folk don't know it, or they call it nonspecific urethritis. And by the time it's in your body, you've got a lot of damage done. Most folk who end up with osteoarthritis, a lot of them anyway have had unknown doses of gonorrhea. It says:)

Patients usually need only a single pill or jab.

(A: That's if you catch it in the first week. Do you see how they try to downplay the truth? And often you'll catch more than one type at the same time by the way. So, when they concentrate on the one and forget the other one, like syphilis, you're going to be in a bad way. It says:)

But Swedish scientists who have analysed the new strain found in Japan believe that over the decades the disease has mutated to become resistant to current treatments.

It'll come out of a lab, obviously. What better time, when we've got all this strange stuff going on onstage and children, like Julian Huxley, he literally said, they should rut like rabbits, and that way they'd never bond with anybody, and they'd have no children. Great guy at UNESCO, at the United Nations. You people really, really don't know what's going on. It's like, I half believe that, but you don't want to believe the rest. I think it was Jacques Ellul who said most people are in a hypnotic state most of their lives. They're never truly all there. I think that's true. I'd go along with that.

And the culture has been utterly destroyed now. You cannot fix it now, you understand? Once it's, again, institutionalized into society, you can't fix it. It would literally take a natural phenomenon that they didn't expect at the top, a real one to decimate the planet, for things to start all over again in a more natural way, because once a contamination is in, and that's what they call it, once your contamination has set in, you can't stop it. It's promoted from the top, for goodness sake. All of it. Including, you know, euthanasia, and then it will come, economic euthanasia, well, you know, if you live for another ten years you're going to cost the taxpayers so much dough from your pension money. It is your pension money, but the government really needs that cash to, well, give to Africa so that they can get green power. And you think I'm kidding. It's already happening. It's quite something, eh. Quite something.

You all think that the institutions that are out there are there for your benefit, and they are what they say they are. Remember what Lenin said too. We shall create services in the West, and those services will then become authorities over the people. He meant police services, children's aid services, the medical service. All these things were optional at one time. Towns used to hire cops and fire cops. And the medical industry is the biggest con of all, in every respect, because they spent years, again through dramas on television to convince the public they're so professional. The caring profession. Do you know how much the caring profession will cost you in America, or even Canada, if you don't have insurance, or

some other country? \$140,000–\$200,000, sometimes per week. Huh? The caring profession? You know, they give you special diets in hospital if you've got high blood pressure. What they do is, they just don't add the salt to the same dinner that everyone else is getting, and they charge you an extra 50 bucks. The whole thing is a con.

Here's an article from Scotland.

Doctors cash in on methadone in West Dunbartonshire

Doctors were paid more than £600,000 of taxpayers' cash last year for prescribing methadone to drug addicts in West Dunbartonshire, the Lennox Herald can reveal.

And the health board pays GPs £372 for every patient on their list who is prescribed the heroin substitute.

These figures have stunned drugs campaigners – particularly as methadone has just a 10 per cent success rate in getting addicts clean.

(A: It's not meant to get them clean. It's the pharma that's cashing in on the big business of addicts. You know. It says:)

Around 400 drug addicts were prescribed methadone by 15 doctors' practices throughout West Dunbartonshire between April 2010 and April 2011.

But payments were made quarterly, so the health board forked out £372 each time for a total of 1615 patients – and also stumped up a £1000 'single retainer fee' each year to each practice.

It's true, eh. You go in to get help now in the medical profession, and as I said before, you don't know if that guy is going to help you or kill you. You're worth more dead than alive, if he's going to harvest your organs. Hmm? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Rob from Texas there.

Rob: Hello. You know, Alan, what you're doing is you're doing the very thing that we should be doing, and that is exposing them. And the one thing that is part of the exposing them that we need to do is we need to let them know how they are threatened by their own BS and where this is coming at is from enforcement. Without the enforcers, they couldn't do any of this. And without the people going along,

they wouldn't be able to get along with, they wouldn't be able to do any of this. And we need to let them know what danger they're in.

Alan: Yeah. And we've got to start putting up lists as well, lists. We know who they all are. We know who they all are in the different governments, and we should draw up lists too, and say we know who you are, we know what you're up to, you know. And one day there's got to be a reckoning here, because they're doing us all under, deliberately, and destroying nations. They're all up for treason to start with. And they're all guilty of it, so, there's a lot of work to be done. But, yeah, without enforcement they can't do a single part of it. And the public, you know, I don't put a lot of faith in the mass public, because of history, they've never all stood up together at the same time for anything, and that's why things like the Soviet Union could happen with the mass slaughters. We've got to start doing it, because they're near the end of this phase of it. And, believe you me, the next phase, there's no chance at all once it's all up and running.

Rob: Right. But once, right now, while there is still some time left, we need to let them know how threatened they are with their own BS. And then we need to. Then it's no good to even do that without letting them know the way out. Now, I sent you an email. Hopefully you got it. And when you see it, there will be a sign on it. And this is the thing, as an act of love, we need to let them know that there is a way for them to get out. And those that are going along, they need to know that there's a way to get out of this. Because it's going to happen, and you and I both know that it's going to happen.

Alan: Well, you will see this, if it turns sour and nasty, and it doesn't go all smoothly for them, you'll see them jump off ship very quickly, because most of them are little low-level psychopaths that go along to get along with the most cash. And they'll jump off the ship very, very quickly indeed.

Rob: The fact of the matter is, they're going to kill each other.

Alan: Oh, that too. There's no doubt about it. Power, especially among psychopaths, power is a terrible thing. And they don't realize that in all cliques of higher psychopaths the paranoia of each other runs very high. Very high. And it just takes the clique to turn on one, and that's the message to the rest of them. And then fear runs through them. Often too, they'll use that fear, they'll project it on to the public and start killing them off. That's also the history of this type of system. But, yeah, they will start doing away with each other. And what they don't realize too, they will no longer need a national government shortly, when the UN takes over everything. All you'll get is appointed bureaucrats. They won't need these guys anymore. And if they know too much, they're not going to be around for too long, because they don't want them talking to the public about how this all came to be, and how it came about. You're quite right. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi